

ants. Mixed with his proven data he had a mass of material which he doubtless regarded as speculative or tentative and which, if he had lived, would have been revised. When he died his notes were dumped helter-skelter into a bushel box. Many of the clips became detached and the sheets became badly mixed.

Mrs. McCarthy needed money and she sold the box and contents, without examination, to Mr. Guy Tetick, newspaper publisher and genealogist of Clarksville, Harrison Co., W. Va., for his collection, and he gave me "carte blanche" use of his material and I had the privilege of being the first one to open the box and to delve into its contents. I spent a day or more trying to sort the papers and, at least, partially succeeded in getting the Kincheloe and Wickliffe papers in order. I have spent, at least, four days on the papers of these two families. I had covered most of the same field before I saw these notes otherwise, months of hard work would have been saved. The great value of his data to me was an independent check and data which he had that gave clues for work in new fields. Even in fields that I had covered he gave some information, slant or interpretation that I had missed. He must be given credit for the cue that sent me to Richmond Co., Va. where he had gotten enough facts to make a tentative set-up, which investigation proved essentially correct.

Efforts by this compiler to contact Mrs. Saarsfield Austin A. (Elizabeth Noys BAILEY) McARTHUR, K-1-3-8-6-7-2, pp.100 or to obtain his photograph for reproduction in this book have failed. SEE K-1-3-7-6-4-3, James Ulysses KINCHELOE, pp.75 and 83-86, inclusive and K-1-3-8-8-3-6, Clement Ross JONES, pp.102-04. 106(42.1), 148, 149, 225, 573(29) K-1-3-8-6-7-3- Lucy Virginia Bailey, (f,h), (30). p.100, m. Spencer, Roane Co., W. Va. Nov. 1899 and lived at Spencer. Ch.(b.there) 1-Emeline Neale, Nov. 1908.

K-1-3-8-6-7-4- Edward H. Bailey m. Houston, Tex. Dec.13, 1919 Mary Leach WYATT. Ch. 1-Edward Wyatt, May 5, 1924.

K-1-3-8-6-8- Jefferson Phelps, p.99, served as a Confederate soldier, later went to Texas where he practiced law and engaged in journalism, d.unm.

K-1-3-8-6-9- Charles Wickliffe Phelps served as Confederate soldier, practiced law and engaged in journalism in Texas, d. unnm. "p.99.

K-1-3-8-6-10- Robert H. Phelps, p.99, entered Confederate Army as private and was advanced to captain, lost a leg in battle. After the war he removed to LaGrange, Fayette Co., Tex. where he practiced law and became the first county judge, becoming distinguished as a history-maker there, m. Nettie SHAW. Ch. 1-Bailey, 2-Mary Louise, 3-Nettie Shaw,

K-1-3-8-6-11- Mary Harriet Phelps, p.99, m. first, Jan.3, 1875 Charles SAYER, b. Jan.22, 1841, d. Feb. 16, 1881, lived Sandyville, Jackson Co., W. Va. No ch. After husband's death she moved to Texas, m. second, 1881 Matthew HOUSCHIN and lived at Kingsbury, Guadalupe Co., Tex. until 1910, when she moved to Eagle Pass, Maverick Co., Tex. No ch. but adopted and raised several. 148, 149.

K-1-3-8-8- George Washington Kincheloe, p.88, according to a report of those seeing a photograph of him, preserved but not found for reproduction herein, as "looking the part of an aristocratic gentleman" was greatly enriched within a few years by the building of the city of Parkersburg, Wood Co., Va. (W. Va.) on his lands. He served as deputy sheriff of Wood Co. under his half-broth-

er, Jephtha Kincheloe, K-1-3-8-1, pp.88-91, in 1840-41, became a prominent business man in Parkersburg and Wood Co., m. first, July 3, 1834 Lucy Fearing MAYBERRY, b. July 28, 1817, d. July 24, 1935 Ch. 1-John Robert, July 21, 1835, d. Mar.22, 1836, m. 2nd. Wood Co. June 13, 1837 Hannah Rebecca PENNYBACKER, b. Parkersburg, Va. July 23, 1816, d. there Mar. 10, 1891 dau. of Doric, Jr. b. Greene Co., Pa., d. Oct. 1817 and wife, Elizabeth NEAL, b. Jan. 17, 1799, d. Mar. 12, 1875, m. Feb. 13, 1815, dau. of John, b. May 10, 1776, d. Oct. 4, 1823 and wife, Ephelis HOOK, who d. June 2, 1852, m. 1796, son of James NEAL, b. Ireland 1737, d. Feb. 1822 and his first wife, Hannah HARDIN, b. 1740 d. 1784, m. Augusta Co., Va. 1767. Prior to the American Revolution "O'NEAL" had been the accepted form of his surname. James Neal served as a captain for the Colonies in the American Revolution, his brother, as a colonel in the British Army. James then dropped the "O" from his surname, as a prefix or part thereof and thereafter became known, as have his descendants, by the surname "NEAL". He joined Gen. George Washington's army at Valley Forge. General Greene offered to make him a major if he would join the Army in the South. James Neal served his country faithfully during the Revolution, as the captain of a Co. commanded by Col. William Russell, received honorable discharge from the Continental Army being paid in Continental currency, was commissioned captain Dec. 1776. His name last appears on a list showing the arrangement of the Va. Batt'ns at the battle of White Plains Aug. 1778.

Hannah Hardin was the dau. of Martin, b. 1720 d. 1800 and wife, Lydia WATERS, b. 1721, other children, 2-Sarah, b. Mar. 10, 1743, m. Benjamin HARDIN, cousins, 3-Lydia, b. Apr. 10, 1748, m. Charles WICKLIFFE, 5-John, b. Oct. 1, 1753, m. Jane DAVIES, 4-Mark HARDIN, b. 1749, served in American Revolution. James Neal settled at Neal's Station, Wood Co., Va. about 1787, rearing 12 or 13 ch.

Doric Pennybacker, Jr. was son of Doric, b. Jan. 1, 1737, d. 1799, m. Hannah DeHAVEN, b. 1737, d. 1825. He was the son of John, b. Aug. 27, 1713, d. June 14, 1784 and wife, Ameka KEYSER, b. 1718, d. 1807, m. 1736. John and Doric Pennybacker served on Committee on Relief and Doric, in Captain Berk's militia and as Captain in the Continental Army, receiving payment for services, Mar. 1776, being in charge of wagon trains carrying flour to Washington's encampment at Valley Forge. Doric Pennybacker came from Pa., went to New Orleans by boat about 1816 carrying a large sum of money to buy goods and was never there after heard from, from which it has been inferred that he was robbed and murdered or died of yellow fever.

Mark Hardin served as colonel in the Ky. militia and as U.S. Commissioner treating with Indians. Ch. (of George Washington and Hannah Rebecca (PENNYBACKER) KINCHELOE, b. Parkersburg) 2-Lucy Fearing, May 6, 1838, p.102, 3-Ione V. (p.102), Feb. 22, 1840. George Washington Kincheloe d. Parkersburg May 22, 1840, age 34 years, having accumulated a competence. Hannah (Pennybacker) Kincheloe is recorded in the 1850 Census of Wood Co., Va. as head of family including herself, her two daughters and mother, Elizabeth (NEAL) Pennybacker, all of the ages as indicated above, and Eloise NEALE and Caroline NEALE, both b. in Va. in 1843 and 1846 respectively living in this family. Hannah was there recorded as owner of real estate, \$10,500

Elizabeth Pennybacker, \$800.00. 13, 106(28, 40, 56, 58, 71, 1, 89), 107, 115, 140, 141, 148, 225, 248(b), 249, 250, 319(b), 330(e, f), 336, 517(31, 70), 572(23, 28, 29)(d), 573(24)(b), (26, 1)(g), (53)(f), 574(22)(c).

K-1-3-8-8-2- Lucy Fearing Kincheloe, p. 101, m. Parkersburg, W. Va. Feb. 16, 1864 James Monroe JACKSON, b. there Dec. 3, 1825, son of J.J. and cousin of William Thomas Bland. James Monroe graduated 1845 Princeton University, studied law, admitted to bar in 1847, began practice at Parkersburg, elected in 1856 Prosecuting Atty. of Wood Co., re-elected in 1860, member State House of Delegates W. Va. 1870-71, member of Constitutional Convention in 1872, elected Judge of 5th W. Va. Judicial Circuit, 1872-78, served in House of Representatives in 51st U.S. Congress, Mar. 4, 1889-Feb. 3, 1890, Judge of Criminal Court Wood Co., 1891 until his death at Parkersburg, Feb. 14, 1901, buried Riverview Cemetery, Parkersburg. No ch. Lucy Fearing d. Parkersburg, May 30, 1918. 148, 330(f), 342(g).

K-1-3-8-8-3- Ione V. Kincheloe, p. 101, m. Parkersburg, Va. Feb. 11, 1860 Philip Doddridge GAMBRILL, b. Howard Co., Md. July 14, 1832, d. Parkersburg, June 10, 1897, miller, commissioner of county court, oil operator and banker, son of Richard, II, b. Feb. 25, 1804, d. Dec. 20, 1886 and wife, Mary IGLENHART, dau. of L.D. of Howard Co., Md. Richard II was son of Richard Gambrill, b. June 23, 1763, d. Nov. 8, 1820 and wife, Elizabeth MARRIOTT, m. May 9, 1798, d. before 1850. Richard was son of Augustine GAMBRILL, b. Aug. 27, 1738, d. 1790, m. Jan. 10, 1761 Sarah SAPPINGTON, b. Mar. 1, 1777. Augustine Gambrill had responsible charge Jan. 12, 1781 of Colonial military stores at Indian Landing, Md.

Elizabeth Marriott was dau. of John, b. Ann Arundel Co., Md. d. 1798 and wife, Elizabeth DAVIS. John served as Ensign and 2nd Lt. in Capt. Philemon Warfield's Co. of Md. troops, commissioned Ensign Aug. 15, 1778 and as 2nd Lt. Sept. 5, 1778, served as Inspector at Indian Landing Warehouse, St. Anne's Parish, Md. 1768-76. Ch. (of Philip Doddridge and Ione V. (KINCHELOE) GAMBRILL, b. Parkersburg) 1-George Kincheloe, Feb. 3, 1862, 2-Elizabeth Pennybacker, Nov. 6, 1863, d. Aug. 8, 1864, 3-Ione, Mar. 20, 1865, 4-Lucy, Dec. 8, 1866, d. Aug. 18, 1867, 5-Lucy, Feb. 6, 1869, 6-Elizabeth Charles, Feb. 12, 1880, 141, 227(a, b), 229(a-e), 148, 225, 230(a, b), 445, 573(53)(f).

K-1-3-8-8-3-1- George Kincheloe Gambrill served as a postal clerk, m. Nov. 27, 1900 Ida NEELY. No ch. He d. LaGrange, Cook Co., Ill. Oct. 20, 1934. 148.

K-1-3-8-8-3-3- Ione Gambrill m. Parkersburg, W. Va. Nov. 25, 1890 Sealy Byrom MOODY, b. July 3, 1860, d. LaGrange, Ill. May 30, 1932. Ch. 1-Ione Doddridge, Dec. 29, 1891, live 2173 6th Ave., LaGrange, Ill. 13.

K-1-3-8-8-3-3-1- Ione Doddridge Moody m. LaGrange, Ill. June 8, 1935 James Hiram Phelps COWEN, b. Hopkinsville, Ky., d. LaGrange, Oct. 12, 1939. No ch. 13

K-1-3-8-8-3-5- Lucy Gambrill m. 1892 Joseph Franklin Gambrill, her cousin, b. Md. 1861 d. LaGrange, Ill. July, 1947. 148.

K-1-3-8-8-3-6- Elizabeth Charles Gambrill

has led an active life and always carried numerous responsibilities of family, social and business life, served 9 years next prior to marriage as night librarian, Carnegie Library, Parkersburg, W. Va., Regent, Elizabeth Luttington Hagans Chapter of The Daughters of the American Revolution 3 years, serving, 1950, as chairman of the Monongalia County Committee, National Society of Colonial Dames of America, Resident in W. Va. m.

July 22, 1915 Clement

Ross JONES, b. near Grafton, Taylor Co., W. Va. Apr. 19, 1871, d. Johns Hopkins Hospital, Baltimore, Md. Aug.

16, 1939 and is buried Morgantown, W. Va. following funeral at First Methodist Church there in which he had long been an active member, pp. 5, 84, 100-01.



Clement Ross Jones

was son of Uriah, Union soldier, farmer, of near Grafton, Taylor Co., W. Va. b. Jan. 14, 1839, d. Nov. 11, 1931. m. Dec. 14, 1865 Permissa Jane FORD, b. Knottsville, near Grafton Sept. 22, 1843, d. there Nov. 30, 1916, probably consins. Uriah was son of Samuel Jones, b. Feb. 2, 1808, d. Jan. 26, 1897, m. Dec. 22, 1836 Frances LINKER, b. Nov. 14, 1818, d. Nov. 20, 1888.

Samuel was son of William Jones, b. May 4, 1774 d. May 17, 1840, m. Harrison Co., Va. Mar. 31, 1796 Sarah ANDERSON of Harrison Co., b. 1775 d. Sept. 13, 1860.

Permissa Jane Ford, was dau. of Lanty, farmer of Tygart's River Valley, Knottsville, living 2 miles from Grafton, b. Dec. 9, 1806, d. Aug. 15, 1881, m. June 18, 1827 Rebecca (JONES) COLBERT, probably

cousins, she being b. Sept. 19, 1806, d. July 7, 1891. Rebecca Jones was dau. of John, b. 1776, d. 1850, m. Ann GOUGH, Monongalia Co., Va. Feb. 25,

1796. John Jones was son of Jacob, whose mother m. 2nd., Samuel LLEWELLYN of N.J., and moved to Loudoun Co., Va. until about 1769 when they moved

across the mountains and settled on Cheats River where they established the old Llewellyn Ferry.

Clement Ross Jones received a Bachelor of Science degree in mechanical engineering, University of W. Va. Morgantown, W. Va.

a master mechanical engineering degree, Cornell University in 1900, from post-graduate study there after he had joined the faculty of University of W. Va. in 1895.

He became dean of the College of Engineering, University of W. Va. in 1912 and continued as such until 1932, when he became dean emeritus, after which he served there in teaching, part-time, and as Freshman adviser.

He was widely recognized as one of the foremost educators in the country, received many honors during his career, held membership in Tau Beta Pi and other honorary engineering groups, was

affiliated with the Phi Beta Kappa, the Rotary Club and was past president of the W. Va. Soc. of the Sons of the American Revolution, was elected early in 1939 to membership in the Newcomen Society, London, Eng., an organization dedicated to the study of engineering and technicology, -1 of the 2 Americans so elected during the year, prominent in Masonic circles, having served as Past Master of Union Lodge, No. 4, Morgantown, W. Va., Past High Priest, Royal Arch Masons, Chapter No. 30, Morgantown, member of Commander No. 18 of the Knight Templars, Morgantown and served as captain in the National Guards. His home had long been at 317 Willey St., Morgantown, W. Va. which he owned. Ch. (b. Parkersburg, W. Va. ) 1- Ross Gambrill, Sept. 2, 1917.

For many years, -probably principally after he had a semi-retired status, -dean-emeritus, -Dean Jones interested himself intensely in leaving a record of the descent of several early ancestors, some of them immigrants and pioneers in the wilderness of early Colonial North America, which included such ancestry of his wife. Of this avocation or "hobby" of Dean Jones his wife wrote:

"He established eligibility of his Jones and coordinated the establishing of his Ford ancestry for descendants of each to become members of Revolutionary societies. My husband did such an amazing amount of work in a few years on Neal, Hardin, Jones, Gambrill, Creel, Kincheloe and Wickliffe families and had books, -unpublished, on Hardin, Jones, Kincheloe, Wickliffe, Pennybacker, Umstadt, Iglehart, Stevens, Warfield, Waters and Marriott families. He prepared proof for my admission into The Daughters of the American Revolution, giving me 6 bars, - from Capt. James Neale, Augustine Gambrill, Martin Hardin, Lt. John Marriott, John and Dorick Pennybacker. He had much more such research and compilation he planned to do when he was taken away. He was so busy compiling this history ... his death prevented him from shaping up all he had done the few years he had to give to his hobby ... It is really amazing the data he compiled during the last few years of his life.

I, who lived by his side, am simply amazed at the scope of the research and writing which he did in about the last 5 years of his life. If he had been spared for 5 years he would have had time to edit and complete some of the genealogical work, he had started. He willed the library of the University of W. Va., Morgantown, W. Va. one script copy of the manuscript he had checked and organized on ruled printed blank genealogical forms of the Kincheloe family in five 2-inch ring binders, which were delivered in 1943, and another such Kincheloe manuscript genealogy was delivered to the Library of National Society, The Daughters of the American Revolution in Continental Memorial Hall, Washington, D.C." To the above she added: "I am glad to have you use the data collected by my husband and hope it will help many of the Kincheloe descendants to trace their lines ..."

Dean Jones chanced early in his genealogical planning to contact James Ulysses Kincheloe, K-1-3-7-6-4-3, pp. 75, 83-86, 5, 101. They became fast friends, each regarding highly the ability of the other and mutual dependence each upon the other for a more comprehensive and authentic listing of descendants of Cornelius Kincheloe, K, pp. 4-6. From frequent exchanges of visits of each to the home of the other and extensive correspondence coordination of the work of each of these too vastly enriched Dean Jones final manuscript compiled and distributed as above. A third copy of his Kincheloe genealogical

manuscript, as described hereinbefore, was generously loaned by his widow, with the approval of their son, Ross Gambrill Jones, K-1-3-8-8-3-6-1 p. 104 to whom it was willed by his father, Dean Jones. Grateful acknowledgement is here made by this compiler to both for this great favor, as the full fruits of Dean Jones' labors for Kincheloe descendants is made available in the considerable edition of this large book. As herein elsewhere stated this book was undertaken as a memorial to, among other early researchers in Kincheloe lore, Dean, Clement Ross Jones, who upon the eve of his departure from home to John Hopkins Hospital, Baltimore, in his final illness renewed the considerable co-operative correspondence between him and compiler for his Kincheloe manuscript. In his letter he suggested that he would take these volumes of Kincheloe manuscript with him to the hospital if he could be assured a visit there. A reply assured him of a visit at his home when released from the hospital. In the light of events it seems obvious he appraised his work as no one else was competent to appraise it, - as deserving more than 3 copies in existence. Defeat of a plan for a genealogical edition in circulation, as a possibility, is calculated to haunt such an unselfish, competent and energetic researcher as Dean Jones proved himself to be.

Of Dean Jones his principal cooperator and acknowledged coordinator, James Ulysses Kincheloe aforesaid, wrote compiler:

"... Of his genealogical research in the American Kincheloe and Wickliffe families the best qualified judge wrote: '... he has been working on the Kincheloe-Wickliffe genealogy for several years, - with wonderful results, ... painstaking; ... will not take tradition, ... but worked through records of counties of Northern Va. and Richmond Westmoreland and Lancaster counties, Va..

While he has proved many of the family traditions by records, he has records which have never been mentioned in tradition. When I say that his work in gathering these data surpasses by far that of any one else, - in sincerity, - I feel that I am a fair judge as I have had the privilege and pleasure to know older members of the families as well as being thoroughly familiar with the outlines of the various real estate holdings of our people and have rendered him assistance, ...

"His intuition as to where to pick up 'leads' to members, patience in 'spearheading' authentic information as to older generations and his persistence to find all such sources seems faultless." These "with his visits to libraries has made his extensive collection possible." And upon the death of Dean Jones James Ulysses Kincheloe wrote compiler: "... future generations will sustain an untold loss in his death as he had gone into the Kincheloe and Wickliffe genealogy in such a thorough and painstaking way and would not pass anything without record proof..." "... I hope something can be done to preserve the work he has done..." "... I have given him the benefit of my knowledge of the family..." handed down through several generations..." as I have always lived in ... section of the country of early Kincheloe-Wickliffe origin and could help him form so many connecting links."

In addition to the 5 large ring binders of some 1,500 such ruled tabulation forms of text material of the Kincheloe family he compiled in pen a name index, with generation symbols append

ed, filling a sixth 2-inch loose-leaf ring binder. This sixth volume, so doubly indexing Dean, Jones' 5 volumes of Manuscript of Kincheloe family genealogy, has vastly expedited compiler's work of connecting the more than 100% increase in membership of Kincheloe descendants for this book found by compiler's research through 1948-1950, inclusive, over the combined research of earlier work becoming available for preservation herein. SEE BIBLIOGRAPHY, pp. 440 to 449, items 574(1-636). For scope of research by compiler and wife for completion of this book SEE the full BIBLIOGRAPHY, pp. 425 to 449 13, 106, 148, 149, 327(a), 572, 573(24)(b), (54)(a, b, e).

K-1-3-8-8-3-6-1- Ross Gambrill Jones, p. 103, was baptized in Trinity Episcopal Church, Parkersburg, W. Va. Nov. 20, 1921

Prior to 2nd. World War he served in laboratory of American Viscose Co., Parkersburg, W. Va., in 2nd. World War in rank of Lt. in Chemical Warfare Service at Cleveland, Ohio; m. Kalamazoo, Mich. Oct. 2, 1948 Mary Frances WILBUR, b. Mar. 28, 1926, dau. of Edward Cobb, b. Mar. 10, 1901 and wife, Frances KRUGER, m. July 7, 1923 and live Kalamazoo.

Edward Cobb was the son of Dr. Edward Peyton WILBUR, M.D., a prominent eye specialist, -now retired, living 1438 W. South St., Kalamazoo, b. Nov. 20, 1873, m. Apr. 12, 1900 Mary COBB, b. Jan. 26, 1879. Dr. Wilbur was son of Charles Tappan, b. May 18, 1835 d. Aug. 19, 1909, m. May 3, 1859 Lula PEYTON, b. Oct. 30, 1841, d. May 18, 1915, son of Henry WILBUR, b. Sept. 30, 1786, d. Jan. 5, 1852, m. Ann TAPPAN, dau. of Joseph Ford and Ann ( ), son of Zedediah WILBUR, b. Feb. 15, 1729, d. Oct. 31, 1815, m. Aug. 3, 1769 Abigail PLUMMER, son of Jeremiah (?) WILBUR, b. Dec. 17, 1706, m. June 20, 1728 Hannah RECORD, dau. of Johnathan and wife, Mary WILBUR, dau. of John and Mary.

Jeremiah Wilbur was son of William, b. Feb. 12, 1676, d. 1738, m. TALMAN, dau. of Porter. William WILBUR was son of Samuel, who d. July 7, 1656, m. Ann BRADFORD, dau. of Thomas. Samuel WILBUR was admitted to the First Church, Boston, Mass. Dec. 1, 1633. 13, 148, 574(491). Mary Cobb was dau. of Charles W., b. Mar. 26, 1846, d. Mar. 12, 1894, m. Oct. 1873 Helen Margaret TAYLOR, dau. of James and Margaret (GILKENSEN), whose parents came from Edinburgh, Scotland.

Charles W. COBB was son of Thomas S., b. Oct. 4, 1819, d. Mar. 22, 1841, m. Susan M. FISHER, dau. of David, Jr., b. 1794, d. 1874.

Thomas S. Cobb was son of Moses, b. Aug. 28, 1784, d. 1849, m. Mar. 17, 1809 Martha PRENTISS, b. June 22, 1789, dau. of Thomas, b. Jan. 19, 1760, d. Dec. 31, m., first, Mary SPENCER, Dec. 31, 1766, m., 2nd., Susannah WHITE.

Moses Cobb was son of Samuel, Jr., b. Jan. 30, 17 d. Sept. 1838, son of Samuel, b. WALES 1716, m. GRANT, son of Henry COBB of Cobb Court. 574(491)

Lula Peyton was dau. of Charles, b. 1801, d. 1881, m. Nancy MURPHY. Charles PEYTON was son of of William and wife, Elizabeth SURRY.

Thomas Prentiss was son of Joseph, Jr. b. Oct. 13, 1733, d. 1804, m. Mar. 1759 Margaret COMSTOCK, son of Joseph PRENTISS, b. May 27, 1701, m. Merry GILBERT, son of Stephen PRENTISS, b. Dec. 26, 1666, m. Elizabeth ROGERS, son of John, who d. 1691, son of Valentine PRENTISS, who d. in 1633, m. Alice WATRON.

David FISHER, Jr. was son of David, b. 1760, d. 1825, m. Sarah Ann COMSTOCK, dau. of Dr. Ezekiel, b. Jan. 17, 1762, d. 1828, m. Mary WHIPPLE, dau. of Commodore WHIPPLE, b. Sept. 1723, d. 1819, m. Sarah HOPKINS. Abigail PLUMMER was dau. of Nathaniel, b. June

19, 1708, d. 1789, m. Mary GREENLEAF, son of Joshua PLUMMER, b. 1668, m. Elizabeth DOLE.

Joshua was son of Samuel, b. 1648, m. Elizabeth OLDFIELD, son of Francis PLUMMER, 574(491).

Ch. (of Ross Gambrill and Mary Frances (WILBUR JONES, b. Kalamazoo, Mich. ) 1-Richard Wilbur, Dec. 18, 1949, Richard being a Gambrill name.

K-1-3-8-9- Almira Kincheloe, p. 88, m. June? Nov. 6, 1829 Dr. Thomas DRAKE, "a man of fine culture and great scholastic attainments and of superior conversational powers. His mind was naturally of a metaphysical turn. At the time of his marriage he was a professor of Ohio University at Athens, Ohio. He and family are recorded in the 1870 Census of Wood Co., W. Va. He d. at Zanesville, Ohio prior to 1878 when his widow and 2 daughters returned to Parkersburg, W. Va.

Almira is reported to have been given considerable property and that their children were brilliant. Ch. (b. Ohio ) 1-Elizabeth ("Bettie"), 2-Mary Kincheloe, 3-George, Almira was alive Aug. 7, 1886 141, 148, 225, 568, living with her dau., Mary and husband, John CREEL in Wood Co., W. Va.

K-1-3-8-9-1- Elizabeth ("Bettie") Drake m. COLEMAN and lived in Montreal, Can. It was written of her that: "She was a lovely woman, - very bright and always a welcome guest."

K-1-3-8-9-2- Mary Kincheloe Drake m. 1st., LAUGHLIN who was killed serving as a Union soldier; m. 2nd., John CREEL and lived in Parkersburg, Wood Co., W. Va. Aug. 7, 1886.

K-1-3-8-9-3- George Drake was a newspaper man in Chattanooga, Tenn. m. Ch. 1- Frank, 148

K-1-3-8-9-3-1- Frank Drake was reporting living in 1937 at 2550 Grinstead Drive, Louisville Ky. 148, 572(23).

K-1-3-8-10- Alcinda R. Kincheloe, p. 88, "was a noted beauty and her folks stood high socially and politically" m. Wood Co., Va. May 3, 1832 as 1st. wife of Bushrod Washington CREEL, b. Wood Co., June 27 ( Feb. 10?), 1805?, d. Jan. 1875, son of George, Jr., b. Dec. 21, 1778, d. May 1807 and wife, Clara BUCKNER, son of George, Sr., son of David CREEL. Ch. ( of Bushrod W. and Alcinda ) 1-George R. , July 9, 1833, 2-Lucy F., Oct. 16, 1835, 3-Mary Elizabeth, 1838, 4-John R., Apr. 25, 1839, d. July 25, 1842, 5-Clara Kincheloe, June 22, 1841, p. 105, 6-John Alexander, May 10 1843, p. 105 7-Bushrod Washington, Jr., Mar. 20, 1845 8-Eleanor Sophia, July 18, 1846, p. 105 p. 105 9-Hannah Jane, Sept. 13, 1848, p. 105 10-Elias Wickliffe, Sept. 17, 1850, p. 105.

He is recorded with wife and their 8 surviving of 1st. 9 ch. listed above in the 1850 U.S. Census of Wood Co., Va., he as farmer with wife, Alcinda's, mother, Mary (CREEL) KINCHELOE, K-1-3-8, p. 88, b. in Va. in 1773 living in this household. The 1870 Census of Parkersburg, Clay Twp., Wood Co., W. Va. records Bushrod W. Creel as farmer owning real estate, \$400. with his daughters, Clara, Eleanor and Hannah with sons, George R. and Elias Wickliffe of his 1st. marriage to Alcinda R. Alcinda R. d. Claysville, Wood Co., Va. Mar. 3, 1854, 141(2, 5), 148, 225, 517(47, 56).

K-1-3-8-10-1- George R. Creel is recorded in the 1850 Census of Wood Co., Va. as merchant, living in the home of his father, and apparently then unmar., a merchant, owning real estate, \$6,000, personalty, \$1,200, lived Davisville, Wood Co., Va. m. there Mar. 21, 1879 Catherine HARRIS, b. 1850?, d. July 6, 1895, age 45 years. Ch. (b. Wood Co

1-Richard Lee, Mar. 21, 1880, d. June 17, 1886,  
 2-George R. , Jr., Oct. 2, 1881 , 3-Samuel Tilden,  
 Apr. 28, 1883, 4-Andrew Jackson, Apr. 10, 1865, d. June 24,  
 1886, 5-Lewis Kincheloe, Oct. 4, 1886, 6-Raymond,  
 Sept. 5, 1889. 141(2), 517(56)  
 K-1-3-8-10-2- Lucy F. Creel, p. 104, m. Wood  
 Co., Va. July 21, 1853 Marcellus CLARK, b. Sept. 21,  
 1829, lived W. 12th. St., Parkersburg, Va., served in  
 War with Mexico in Capt. Dan'l Drake Henry's Co. of  
 D.C. and Md. Regt. Col. Hughes, -in Gen. Scott's Ar-  
 my and in Co. A. 36th Va. Regt. Confederate Army, -Gen.  
 Jubal A. Early. Ch. ( b. Parkersburg, Va. (W. Va.) 1-  
 Emma Elizabeth, Apr. 13, 1855, 2-Robert Bushrod, Aug.  
 26, 1856, d. Mar. 17, 1857 , 3-George Washington, Feb. 22,  
 1858, d. Mar. 28, 1859, 4-Marcellus, Jr., Apr. 1, 1860, d.  
 unkn. near Gardner, Kans. Sept. 19, 1880 and is buried  
 in Riverview Cemetery, Parkersburg, W. Va., 5-Marsolena  
 Apr. 2, 1866, 6-Paul Cook, Nov. 5, 1867, d. Jan. 10, 1868,  
 7-Lena, Feb. 17, d. May , 1872. 141(2,3), 148.  
 K-1-3-8-10-2-1- Emma Elizabeth Clark m. Sept. 16,  
 1879 Lewis R. WHITNEY, musician of Hunting-  
 ton, W. Va.. No ch.  
 K-1-3-8-10-2-5- Marsolena Clark m. 1st. Parkersburg,  
 W. Va. Oct. 8, 1885 Frank SMITH, jeweler, Parkers-  
 burg, Ch. ( b. there ) 1-Lucy Emma, May 4, 1888, 2-Jul-  
 iette, Jan. 22, 1891, m. , 2nd., BLOOD and lived  
 in California. 141(3).  
 K-1-3-8-10-2-1-1- Lucy Emma Smith m .  
 Ch. 1-  
 2- , 3-  
 K-1-3-8-10-2-1-2- Juliette Smith m. Parkersburg,  
 W. Va. Dempsey HOBLITZELL. Ch. 1- "Jack",  
 2- , dau.  
 K-1-3-8-10-2-1-2-1- Jack Hoblitzell m. Parkersburg,  
 W. Va. Ann COCHRAN .  
 K-1-3-8-10-3- Mary Elizabeth Creel, p. 104, m. Oct. 26,  
 1865 Edwin D. J. BOND, M.D., b. Apr. 6, 1834, who  
 served in W. Va. State Senate 1885-87, in the Va.  
 House of Delegates, 1882-83, as surgeon in the 11th.  
 W. Va. Union Vol. Inf., as U.S. Pension Examiner ,  
 Parkersburg, W. Va. in 1888 . Ch. ( b. Wood Co., W. Va.)  
 1-Laura Alcinda, Nov. 16, 1872, d. in young womanhood,  
 unkn., 141(3), 148.  
 K-1-3-8-10-5- Clara Kincheloe Creel, p. 104, m. Wood  
 Co., W. Va. Nov. 23, 1881 Ezra C. PHELPS of Hart-  
 ford, Mason Co., W. Va., son of John, K-1-3-8-2, p.  
 Ch. 1-Victor Ezra, June 27, 1882, 2-Clara, b. and d.  
 July 23, 1885, -both b. Hartford. 141(3), 148.  
 K-1-3-2-4-5- Sarah Elizabeth Kincheloe, pp. 62 and  
 66, and husband, William Oris FOUGHT are re-  
 corded in the 1860 and 1870 censuses of Wood Co.,  
 Va. (W. Va. ) he as farmer, b. Ohio, 1822-23, she and  
 4 ch. b. Va. ( or W. Va. ), she , in 1829, ch. of ages  
 shown on p. 66. 517(51.1), (64.2).  
 K-1-3-8-10-6- John Alexander Creel, p. 104, farmer,  
 near Davisville, Wood Co., W. Va. m. Dec. 13, 1872  
 Isabella FONTY, b. Jan. 7, 1854. Ch. 1-Benla Alcinda,  
 June 14, 1873, 2-Alice Belle, 1875, d. , unkn. Mar.  
 15, 1893 , 3- Edna Elizabeth, Apr. 4, 1877, d. Dec. 24,  
 1898, unkn., 4-Bushrod Washington, II, Feb. 4, 1879, 5-  
 Frances ("Fannie") Victoria, Apr. 23, 1881, 6-Mary Ivy,  
 May 1, 1883, 7-Ruby Ethel, May 25, 1885, 8-Lucy Mable,  
 June 24, 1887, 9-Spencer Kennedy, Apr. 27, 1890, 10-Ju-  
 lia Agnes, Mar. 20, 1883. 141(4)  
 K-1-3-8-10-6-4-Bushrod Washington Creel, Jr. went to  
 Tex. in 1861 and was never heard from again.  
 K-1-3-8-10-8- Eleanor Sophia Creel, p. 104, m. Wood  
 Co., W. Va. Jan. 9, 1879 W. J. ZIMMERMAN of  
 Charleston, W. Va.. No ch.  
 K-1-3-8-10-9- Hannah Jane Creel, p. 104, m. Wood Co.,  
 W. Va. May 4, 1878 Joseph W. ROSS of Charleston,  
 W. Va. Ch. ( b. Charleston ) 1-Eugenia, Jan. 6, 1880, d.  
 in infancy, 2-Shirley J. Aug. 31, 1883.  
 K-1-3-8-10-10- Elias Wickliffe Creel, p. 104, farmer,

near Davisville, Wood Co., W. Va. m. Aug. 9,  
 1883 Ella Sanford TRIPLETT , b. July 5, 1860. Ch.  
 ( b. Davisville ) 1-Lucy Mable Virginia, July 15,  
 1884, 2-Frank Bushrod, June 1, 1886, 3-Ella Eliza-  
 beth, Jan. 24, 1888, 4-Emma Dee, Sept. 26, 1889, 5-  
 Donna Jane, May 25, 1893 141(4), 148.  
 K-1-3-8-1-2-7-2-1- John Cameron McCluer, p. 90,  
 became a physician, m. Virginia Pratt WILL-  
 IAMS , d. Parkersburg, W. Va. June 26, 1945 and is  
 buried there in Mt. Olivet Cemetery. 574(489)  
 K-1-3-9- Nestor Kincheloe, p. 51, is called "my  
 son" in a bequest to him in the will of his  
 father, Daniel Kincheloe, K-1-3, pp. 7, 50 and 51,  
 signed July 16, 1776 of "one-half of my mill, in-  
 cluding 20 acres of land conveniently laid off  
 thereto from the meadow branch to Gibbs' line", "  
 my two lots in the town of Dumfries and the oth-  
 er part of my mill after my wife's decease", "  
 also one-third of my personal estate" at the  
 death of my wife and property lent to my wife  
 during her life or widowhood, " for the sup-  
 port of my 3 youngest children" until 21  
 years old". Nestor Kincheloe took deed Aug. 28,  
 1794 from John Kincheloe, K-1-3-1, p. 55, and Jesse  
 Kincheloe, K-1-3-11, p. 51, 107 for their "interest  
 in the lands of the estate of Daniel Kincheloe,  
 deceased, K-1-3, pp. 7, 50 and 51, ' lying on Pope'  
 Head, Fairfax Co., Va. " ; took deed Aug. 28, 1795  
 from Hector Kincheloe, K-1-3-10, pp. 51 and 105, and  
 John Kincheloe, K-1-3-1, pp. 51 and 55, for their  
 interest in 25 acres on Pope's Head in Fairfax  
 Co., Va. of the estate of their father, Daniel  
 Kincheloe, K-1-3, pp. 7, 50 and 51, signed will Apr.  
 6, 1799, proved in Fairfax Co., Va. Apr. 25, 1800 be-  
 queathing to half-brother, Cornelius Kincheloe,  
 K-1-3-7, pp. 51 and 75, brothers, Hector Kincheloe,  
 K-1-3-10, p. 51, 105, and Jesse Kincheloe, K-1-3-11, pp  
 51 and 107; 45 acres on Pope's Head, Fairfax Co.,  
 Va. and to his nephew, Moses Wickliffe, rights in  
 land of, -and his new mill and mill seat, to  
 said Cornelius Kincheloe his rights to slaves  
 and personal property of his "uncle, Moses Wick-  
 liffe, deceased, -will witnessed by Rolley Hard-  
 in, Margaret Mulaghton and Matthew Gregg, executors  
 Hector Kincheloe, Jesse Kincheloe and "friends"  
 Robert and Moses Wickliffe.  
 Nestor Kincheloe's interest in Union Mills,  
 Fairfax Co., Va., which had a long and prosperous  
 career, passed under his will and was resold a-  
 bout 1809. Nestor never married. 148, 149, 218(f) (3  
 573(40, 43) (c), 57) 502(33, 51.2, 52, 50  
 Nestor conveyed his inheritance in the estate  
 of Moses Wickliffe, of Muhlenberg Co., Ky. in Feb.  
 K-1-3-10- Hector Kincheloe, p. 51, (1799  
 is called "my son" and bequeathed" " 70 a-  
 cres of land, conveniently laid off on the east  
 side of the tract, I now live on, adjoining  
 Gibbs and the back lines", " " one-third of my  
 personal estate after the decease of my wife "  
 " " property lent wife for life and " for  
 the support of my 3 youngest children until 21  
 years of age" " , all in the will of  
 Hector's father, Daniel Kincheloe, K-1-3, pp. 7, 50  
 and 51, signed, July 16, 1776; took deed Oct. 15, 1799  
 from half-brother, Robert Wickliffe Kincheloe,  
 K-1-3-8, pp. 51 and 88-105, as joint tenant with  
 brother, Jesse Kincheloe, K-1-3-11, pp. 51 and 107 ,  
 is recorded in the 1810 U.S. Census of Prince  
 William Co., Va. as head of family of males: 1,  
 under 10 years, 2, 10-16 and 1, 26-45, females, 1,  
 10-16 and 1 over 45; signed affidavit July 6, 1833  
 witnessed by Wm. Moss, Clerk of County Court of  
 Fairfax Co., Va. reciting his age then as 63  
 years and identifying his half-sister, Mrs.

Cornelius ( Dorcas WICKLIFFE) KINCHELOE, K-1-3-7, pp.51,75-88, then widow, living in Prince William Co., Va. and entitled as heir-at-law to bounty due for services of Benjamin and Moses Wickliffe as Revolutionary soldiers.

Nestor, Hector and Jesse Kincheloe, K-1-3-9 to 11 were half-brothers ( through a mutual mother, Susan ("Sukey") (DAVIS) (WICKLIFFE) KINCHELOE, K-1-3, pp.7,50 and 51, to Moses, Arrington, Benjamin, Jr. and Dorcas WICKLIFFE, the latter marrying Cornelius Kincheloe, K-1-3-7, pp.51 and 75-88, and testifying old traditions, there is no way by which said Nestor, Hector and Jesse Kincheloe could have shared in the estate of said Moses Wickliffe other than as his half-brothers. These Wickliffe children's father, Benjamin Wickliffe, Sr., deceased was brother of Elizabeth Wickliffe, first wife of Daniel Kincheloe, K-1-3, pp.7,50 and 51.

Three romances grew out of these 3 families being brought together in the same household, all being step-brothers and step-sisters, Sarah Kincheloe m. Robert Wickliffe, K-1-3-5, pp.51 and 70, Mary Kincheloe, K-1-3-6, pp.51 and 73 married Aaron Wickliffe and Cornelius Kincheloe, K-1-3-7, pp.51 and 75-88, m. Dorcas Wickliffe.

Hector Kincheloe, K-1-3-10, pp.51 and 105-106. is reputed to have spoken a distinct Scottish brogue, by family tradition. He was a man of relative wealth and influence, joined wife, Mary, brother Jesse, and his wife, Mary, June 17, 1809 conveying 91 acres on Pope's Head in Fairfax Co., Va. adjoining old mill of Daniel Kincheloe, K-1-3, as surveyed and platted by William Kincheloe, Sept. 19, 1808, signed deed in 1818 conveying land in Fairfax Co., Va. to his niece, Jane LEGG. Hector had met with financial reverses by 1840 when he gave deeds of trust to James F. Simpson for 300 acres on Pope's Head, to Sidney Tibbs for 600 acres on Yates' Road, to Daniel Kincheloe and Silas BUTLER, husband of Hector's dau., Nancy (Kincheloe, K-1-3-10-4, p.107 ) on slaves and household goods and personal property of his wife, joined with second wife, Margaret, and Jesse Kincheloe, K-1-3-11, and wife, Mary, in deed Mar. 3, 1848 partitioning the 380 acres in Fairfax Co., Va. purchased jointly from Robert. Wickliffe Kincheloe, K-1-3-8, pp.51 and 88-105, Oct. 15, 1799. After his death the heirs of Hector Kincheloe Sr., K-1-3-10, 105, made parties by Benj's. Grove in a proceeding to quiet title to lands in Fairfax Co., Va. previously belonging to said Hector, Sr. Hector Kincheloe, Sr. m., first, Mary CARTER of upper Prince William or Fauquier Co., Va. Ch. (b. Va.) 1- Daniel B. , 1798, p.107, 2- Nestor, II, , 1800, , 3- Hector, Jr., , 1802. 4- Nancy, m. 2nd., Margaret,

Hector, Sr. signed will Dec. 18, 1849 bequeathing to wife, "Margaret" and to " children, Nestor, Hector and Daniel B. Kincheloe" and naming his son, Hector, Jr. as executor, the will being probated in Fairfax Co., Va. 148, 149, 218 (f) (2), 285 (c), 339 (o) (1), 502 (21, 25, 32, 34, 1, 49, 1, 50, 57, 59, 81, 91), 512 (18, 128), 572 (29) (e-g), 573 (40, 53 (g), 58 (a), "and Nov. 13, 1848", partitioned same (54) (f)

K-1-3-10-2- Nestor Kincheloe, II, operated a grist mill on Cub Run between Centreville and Bull Run Ridge and the Warrenton Pike, -in Fairfax Co., Va., bought land in 1837 from Nancy H. Dye of Fairfax Co., Va., which he and wife deeded to William D. Wilcoxon in 1845, bought 300 acres on Bull Run, Fairfax Co., Va. in 1841 from Ann A. B. Waugh, his wife signing a trust deed on it as "Ann C. Kincheloe", took deed in 1842 from Daniel B. Kincheloe and wife, Elizabeth of Loudoun Co., Va. and from

Hector Kincheloe and wife, Ann W., for their interest in the Union Mills tract, Fairfax Co., Va. bought from James Dye in 1830, joined Hector Kincheloe, Jr., Nestor Kincheloe and others Dec. 31, 1844 in signing a deed of trust on the Dye mill property, on Pope's Head, Fairfax Co., Va. to Alfred Moss. Nestor's Bull Run property, Fairfax Co., Va. was sold under court order by Christopher Neale in 1847, at auction, -to Robert M. Whaley at \$2.05 per acre. Nestor, II, took deed June 18, 1860 for "Lane Mill" property and deeded same to William Kincheloe of Fairfax Co., Va., received Mar. 19, 1862 by deed of gift from William B. Kincheloe, K-1-3-10-3-1, p.107 the Lane Mill property and 50 acres in Fairfax Co., Va., William B. Kincheloe then being a resident of Panola Co., Miss., served as a private in Co. H. 15th. Va. Confederate Cav., formed Sept. 1862, -by consolidation of the 14th. and 15th. Batt'n. and again consolidated in Nov. 1864 into the 5th. Va. Regt. of Cav., at the first being a member of Mosby's Confederate Rangers, an independent unit, in which his cousin, James Cornelius Kincheloe, K-1-3-7-6-2, pp.80-82, was captain.

Nestor Kincheloe, IV, may be 1 of the 2 Kincheloe Confederates reported as captured by Union soldiers, Apr. 1-3, 1864 of Capt. James Cornelius Kincheloe's command" in the neck between Occuquan and Bull Run", signed deed of gift May 11, 1867 to Mrs. Hartley J. Kincheloe, K-1-3-10-2, conveying a life interest in the Lane Mill property and 50 acres tract in Fairfax Co., Va., is recorded in the 1870 Census of Fairfax Co., Va. as b. Va. 1800, wife Hartley J., b. , Va. 1806, Ch. (b. Va. ) Nestor 1844, m., first, Ann C. Davis, b 1796, d. Fairfax Co., Va. Dec. 30, 1850, dau. of Benson and Ann of Prince William Co., Va. Ch.

1-Hector, III, , 2-Mary, , 3-George, , 4-Nestor, IV, , 1847. m. 2nd. Hartley J. , b. Va. 1806 No ch. Nestor Kincheloe, II, signed will Apr. 14, 1900, proved in Fairfax Co., Va. bequeathing to his " friend, Mrs. Jane E. Fox, wife of Jacob Fox, -for their kindness to him during the latter part of his life", property, with remainder to Florence Kincheloe, K-1-3-10-3-1-1. p.107, dau. of William B. Kincheloe, K-1-3-10-1-1, 107, The above would indicate that Nestor Kincheloe, II, lived 100 or more years. 102, 112 (4, 6), 148, 502 (12, 15, 1, 20, 22, SEE p.82. 15, 23, 26, 53, 83, 85), 573 (1, 40), 447. K-1-3-10-3- Hector Kincheloe, Jr. took deed Feb 21, 1841 from Elizabeth Blackburn for her share in estate of Thomas Blackburn, deceased, in 326 acres "Wickmore " tract on Bulls Run in Fairfax Co., Va. Virginia Kincheloe families' traditions is that Hector Kincheloe, Jr. m. his first cousin, Nancy Kincheloe, K-1-3-1-10, pp.55 and 58, which tradition has to be reconciled with the following public records of them: In the 1850, 1860 and 1870 Censuses of Prince William Co., Va. Hector Kincheloe, Jr. as a farmer, b. Va. 48, 58 and 68 years old, living with "wife, Ann W.", b. Va. as 50, 59 and 69 years old. Both are recorded in the adjoining Virginia County, Fairfax, where they also owned considerable real estate and other property, he as farmer, b. Va. 49 years old, she as "wife, Nancy" b. in Va. 48 years old. No deeds or other public records in either county carrying the the name of Hector Kincheloe, Jr. in which a wife joined him in signing has "Nancy's" signature on it. An only deed, dated Feb. 15, 1844 signed by Hector Kincheloe, Jr. is recorded in Fairfax Co., Va. as signed also by "wife, Ann W." Kincheloe . In the 1850 Census of Fairfax Co.,



Va. the only person enumerated and recorded living in the home with Hector, Kincheloe, Jr. and "wife, Nancy" was Nestor Kincheloe, 3 years old, who probably is Nestor Kincheloe, IV, son of Nestor, II, above, as Hector and Nancy are reputed to have never had any ch. On page 58 hereof this "Nancy" is referred to as "Proud Nancy" and Ann W. may still be her baptismal name. The "Wickmore" tract, 326 acres, p. 106 was deeded Feb. 15, 1844 by Hector, Jr. and "wife, Ann W." to John Hooe. Hector, Jr. was named executor of the will of his father, Hector, p. 106, signed Dec. 18, 1849, but he did not serve. In the 1850 Census of Prince William Co., Va. Hector, Jr. is recorded as owner of real estate, \$5,000, in 1860, real estate, \$5,070, personalty, \$2,605. In the 1870 Census of Dumfries, Prince William Co., Va. Hector, Jr. and wife, "Anna (M?)", or W? had living in their home with them Thomas and Marie BROWN, both b. Va. 1820 and 1822 respectively. Hector, Jr. of Prince William Co., Va. took deed Aug. 1, 1850 from Richard Windsor and wife, Ann, for 2 double tenements, - Duke and Commerce Sts., Alexandria, Va., for price, \$3,500. Hector was named in condemnation proceedings for right of way for Yates' Road to cross his land in Fairfax Co., Va. As Hector, Jr. of Prince William Co. took deed Sept. 30, 1857 from Hagerman and Amanda KEARNEY for 65 acres in King George Co., Va., joined William B. Kincheloe and wife Mary, of Panola Co., Miss. for 174 acres of the estate of Hector Kincheloe, deceased, K-1-3-10, p. 106, located on Yates Road, Fairfax Co., Va. to Purdy Wakeley, took deed Feb. 10, 1868 from William B. Kincheloe and wife, Mary, K-1-3-10-1-1, then living in Panola Co., Miss., sold house in Alexandria, Va. Nov. 25, 1869 for \$1,800, joined William B. Kincheloe and wife, Mary, Aug. 26, 1872 signing deed to Joseph Speake for 101 acres of the estate of Hector Kincheloe, deceased in Fairfax Co., Va., made oath 1887 to identify Courtney Ann (VOWLES) KINCHELOE, K-1-3-7-2, p. 76. Hector Kincheloe, Jr. and wife early in life possessed considerable property, having no ch. they were exceedingly hospitable, entertaining much and associated in expensive circles. SEE p. 58. 148, 149, 502(11, 15, 19, 27, 57, 81), 512(34, 144)

K-1-3-10-1- Daniel B. Kincheloe, p. 106, "was a substantial man", served in the War of 1812, first, as a private in the 60th. (Minor's) Va. militia and as captain of the 3rd. Va. Rifles, entering Mar. 17, 1814, was honorably discharged June 15, 1815, became partner with Hector and Nestor Kincheloe in buying from Mary Dye, daughter of James H., his interest, held with Cornelius Kincheloe, K-1-3-7, pp. 51 and 75-88, in Union Mills on Pope's Head Fairfax Co., Va. by deed dated Jan. 25, 1830. He was the last Kincheloe descendant to own the original Kincheloe homestead on Bull Run in Fairfax Co., Va. and lived there, moved to Loudoun Co., Va. and as a resident there signed deed to Hector Kincheloe, Jr. K-1-3-10-3, p. 106, and wife, Ann W., and to Nestor Kincheloe, K-1-3-10-2, p. 106, Nov. 9, 1842, conveying Daniel B.'s interest in Union Mills, Pope's Head Fairfax Co., Va., was appointed administrator with will annexed in 1850, as signed by father, Hector Kincheloe, K-1-3-10, pp. 51 and 105-106, Dec. 18, 1849. Daniel B. was joined in his deed of Nov. 9, 1842, above by his wife, Elizabeth, he receiving \$1,000 for his interest sold, - signed as residents of Loudoun Co. are recorded in the 1850 Census of Loudoun Co. as miller, b. Va. 1798-99, then apparently widower, other members of his family enumerated with him, all b. Va., being: 1-William B., 1830-31, 2-Mary, 1833-34, 3-"Gene" 1835-36, migrated to Tex. at beginning of War Between the States and d. there. He had returned from

Loudoun Co. to Fairfax where he bought real estate. He was listed in 1850 Census of Loudoun Co. as owning \$3,600 in real estate there, m. Elizabeth DAVIS, b. Fauquier Co., Va., who d. in Loudoun Co. between 1842 and 1850, probably m. in Fauquier Co. 116, 148, 344(a), 502(12, 57) 509(j), 573(26.1)(h), (40).

K-1-3-10-1-1- William B. Kincheloe took deed June 18, 1860 for the Lane mill and 50 acres in Fairfax Co., Va., moved to Panola Co., Miss. before Mar. 9, 1862, when his wife, Mary, joined him in a deed signed there conveying as a deed of gift to Nestor Kincheloe, Sr. for the benefit of Nestor Kincheloe, Jr., of Fairfax Co., Va. the Lane mill and tract next above, enlisted Mar. 20, 1862 at Grenada, Grenada Co., Miss. as a private in Co. F 28th. Regt. of Miss. Confederate Cav., J.W. Clanton and W.W. Keith, captains, Colo., Peter B. Starke and Joshua T. McBee, commanding officers of the Regt. with wife, Mary F. and brother, Nestor Kincheloe, K-1-3-10-2, p. 106, signed deed in Prince William Co., Va. conveying to Purdy Makely 174 acres on Yates Road, Fairfax Co., Va. of the estate of their father, Hector Kincheloe, Sr., removed to Manassas, Prince William Co., Va. where he became a druggist and d. there, intestate, in 1879; m. Mary Frances ("Fannie") CARTER

One report that there were 3 ch. 1-Carter, who d. unm., 2-Anna, 3-Florence, who lived past middle age and never married. Another list includes Mary, Elizabeth, Louis.

K-1-3-10-1-1-2- Annie Kincheloe m. Woody WEIR, who was of "high class people." Ch. 1-2-3-4-

K-1-3-10-4- Nancy Kincheloe m. Silas BUTLER. Ch. 1-Maria, 2-Vivian, p. 106, 102, 148, 447, 502(6, 19), 512(32.1), 573(26.1)(h), (40)

K-1-3-11- Jesse Kincheloe, p. 51, is called "my son" and bequeathed "70 acres ... conveniently laid off adjoining Pope's Head and Bull Run, Fairfax Co., Va., and ... one-third of my personal property after death of my wife"; in the will of his father, Daniel Kincheloe, K-1-3, pp. 7, 50 and 51, dated July 16, 1776, which will "lent property to wife for her natural life," and "for the support of my 3 youngest children until 21 years old". Jesse Kincheloe joined half-brother, John Kincheloe, K-1-3-1, p. 55, Aug. 28, 1795 in a deed conveying to brother, Nestor Kincheloe, K-1-3-9, pp. 51 and 105, their interest in land on Pope's Head and Bull Run, Fairfax Co., Va. Said John and Jesse were made parties to a condemnation proceeding in Fairfax Co., Va. for right of way for opening a road in Fairfax Co. in 1799. Jesse joined other Kincheloe and Wickliffe brothers and half-brothers, and sisters and half-sisters, as heirs - at-law of Moses Wickliffe of Prince William and Wood Co., Va. and Nelson and Muhlenberg Co. Ky. who d. intestate and unmarried in conveying his considerable accumulation of lands in these several counties. "there is no way by which Jesse acquired such interest in these lands, except as half-brother to said Moses Wickliffe"

Jesse Kincheloe is recorded with his family in the 1810 Census of Fairfax county, Va. as head of family of males: 2, under 10 years, 1, 26-45, females: 2, under 10, 1, 10-16 and 1, 16-26, free black and 3 slaves.

Jesse, wife and ch., some adult, left Fairfax Co., Va. removing to Wood Co., Va. (W. Va.) made contract Feb. 25, 1831 to purchase land on Worth-

ington Creek, Wood Co., Va. (W. Va.), on which he took deed Nov. 11, 1835, took deed from John Roberts, attorney and others for 290 acres on said creek, from Bethany Sutherland May 27, 1839 for 10 acres in Wood Co., signed deeds Apr. 5, 1844 conveying to "grandson, George W. Foster," for love and affection 150 acres, Worthington Creek in Wood Co., Va. adjoining Lawrence Kincheloe, K-1-3-11-2, to "son, Lawrence Kincheloe, K-1-3-11-2, for 250 acres "where I now live", signed deed June 1, 1849 to John R. Hickey, for 100 acres in Fairfax Co., Va., "recently allotted to Jesse by partition of a tract bought by him and Hector Kincheloe, K-1-3-10, pp. 51 and 105-106, from Robert Wickliffe Kincheloe, K-1-3-8, pp. 51 and 88-105," is recorded with family in the 1850 Census of Wood Co., Va. as farmer, b. Va. 1772, wife, Mary, b. Va., 1784 and then living in their home were also: Elizabeth PHELPS, b. Ohio, 1836 and Joseph Green, b. Va., in 1836, signed deed Apr. 7, 1854 to John J. Sutherland for lot 4 containing 10 acres, in Wood Co., Va.

Land records of Wood Co., Va. (W. Va.) show that Jesse Kincheloe from 1831 to 1854, and perhaps later owned 400 acres or more on Worthington Creek in Wood Co., being a branch of Little Kanawha River within about 7 to 9 miles of the lands of his half-brothers, Daniel Kincheloe, K-1-3-2, pp. 51 and 59, and Robert Wickliffe Kincheloe, K-1-3-8 pp. 51 and 88-105. "Jesse Kincheloe's home is a beautiful farm on Worthington Creek" having "splendid level land bordered by hills covered with blue grass, -an ideal farm for cultivating and grazing" a number of the family are buried in the cemetery."

Jesse Kincheloe, when quite old made his first return visit to his nativity in Prince William and Fairfax Co., Va. within the first 16 years of his removal therefrom. He rode a horse which he had carried as a colt from Prince William and Fairfax counties, Va. to Wood Co., Va. It is remembered as told by Jesse that when he reached the farm road leading into his old homestead the horse tried to turn off the road into the place of its earliest grazing 16 years before. During this stay of Jesse, he was accompanied by his nephew, William Simpson Kincheloe, K-1-3-7-6-4, pp. 80 and 82 on a visit to all his kin in Fairfax, Fauquier and Prince William counties, Va.

Jesse Kincheloe m. Mary BUTLER, younger sister of Mildred BUTLER, wife of Jesse's oldest half-brother, John Kincheloe, K-1-3-1, pp. 51 and 55, Mary being native of Fairfax Co., Va. Ch. (the list is thought to be very incomplete, no recorded list being obtained) 1-Sarah, 2-Lawrence Benjamin, July 15, 1810, 3-Elizabeth, Aug. 4, 1814, p. 109, 4-Mary Ann, 5-John, p. 110, 6-Robert, p. 110 are mentioned as other possible ch.

Jesse's family burying ground is located on his home farm on Worthington Creek, Wood Co., W. Va. which is reached by traveling over the old Parkersburg and St. Mary's Pike. In that cemetery still stands the inscribed grave stone of Jesse Kincheloe recording his birth date as Mar. 21, 1772 and age at death "84 years, 3 months and 18 days" or d. July 3? (9?). 1856. 148, 149, 225, 339(o) (1), 502 (23, 33, 49, 1, 50), 517(11-13, 16, 17, 20, 39), 572(29) (g), 574(456) (a), 573(24) (b), (33) (i), (40), (53) (f, g, i, m, n) K-1-3-11-1-Sarah Kincheloe, m. Wood Co., Va. June 25, 1818 Benjamin FOSTER. Ch. 1-George W., K-1-3-11-1-1- George W. Foster had deed Apr. 5, 1844 from his grandfather, Jesse Kincheloe to "my grandson, George W. Foster" "for love and affection" conveying 150 acres on Worthington

Creek, Wood Co., Va. adjoining Lawrence Kincheloe, K-1-3-11-2 .517(16, 65), 573(53) (1 K-1-3-11-2-Lawrence Benjamin Kincheloe is recorded in the 1850 Census of Wood Co., Va. as farmer, b. Va. 1810, wife "Letty" (Violetta), b. Va. 1822-23, also in 1870 Census of Parkersburg, Union Twp., Wood Co., Va., as farmer, owning in 1870 real estate, \$7,500, personalty, \$500. In these 2 Censuses are recorded 12 of their 13 ch. corresponding in ages and orders of birth of the following 13, -all b. Wood Co., Va. Lawrence B. m. Wood Co., Va. Feb. 14, 1843 Violetta STAGG, b. May 4, 1823. Ch. 1-Mary Catherine, Jan. 6, 1844, a cripple, d. unkm. Lincoln, Nebr. -in late 1920s, 2-Martha Virginia, July 23, 1845, 3-Jesse Taylor, Nov. 22, 1846, 4-Sarah Ellen, Apr. 22, 1848 p. 109, 5-William Butler, Aug. 29, 1849, d. Sept. 29, 1850, 6-Iva Elizabeth, Dec. 9, 1851, 7-John Wesley, May 26, 1853, p. 109, 8-Susan Sophia, June 6, 1854, p. 109, 9-Caroline Landora, Mar. 23, 1855, p. 109, 10-Lucy Emaline, Jan. 3, 1857, 11-Andrew Bascom ("Bate"), Jan. 29, 1859, p. 109, 12-Lawrence Benjamin, Jr., Feb. 4, 1862/3, p. 109, 13-James Hubbard, Feb. 20, 1865, p. 109 Lawrence Benjamin Kincheloe, Sr., K-1-3-11-2, above moved from Parkersburg, W. Va. between 1870 and 1880 to Lancaster Co., Nebr., where he is recorded with his family in 1880 Census, as then 70 years old. In Va. (W. Va.) where most of his life was spent, he was reputed to have been held in high esteem and familiarly called "Lal". He or another Kincheloe also called "Lal" was early in Marion or other northeastern Missouri counties before 1870. Lawrence Benjamin, Sr. d. Feb. 14, 1877. 141(23), 148, 225, 461.1, 517(39, 63), 572(11, 69) 573(53) (1), 574(456) (a).

K-1-3-11-2-2-Martha Virginia Kincheloe m. Wood Co. W. Va. Mar. 30, 1866 (date of application for marriage license) to A.H. JOHNSON, his age 25 years, hers 20. 317(73) K-1-3-11-2-3- Jesse Taylor Kincheloe lived in Union Twp., Wood Co., W. Va. m. 1868? Doris A.J. HULTZ, b. Va. 1850-51, d. before July 24 1876. Ch. (b. Union Twp., Wood Co.) 2-Ida, 3-Ella, m. 2nd., Wood Co., W. Va. July 24, 1876, listing in marriage license application his age then as 29 years, bride's as 23 years, Mary J. Rice, b., Apr. 9, 1853, d. May 18, 1883 dau. of E.J. and Olive. Ch. 4-Victoria, unkm., 5-Lawrence Goulding, 1880, m. 3rd. Florence BONEY (BOSEVY?) then widow of CHIDESTER. No ch. In the 1870 Census of Union Twp., Wood Co., W. Va. Jesse Taylor Kincheloe was recorded living with his first wife, Doris A.J. HULTZ as nearest neighbor to his parents, Lawrence Benjamin, Sr. and Violetta (STAGG) KINCHELOE, and an unnamed infant son was then his only child, of whom no further trace has been found. 507(1), 517(63, 79, 90), 141, 148, 225.

K-1-3-11-2-3-2-Ida Kincheloe lives in West and in recent years has been a visitor to Kincheloe kin East.

K-1-3-11-2-3-5- Lawrence Goulding Kincheloe is shown on application for his marriage license recorded in Harrison Co., W. Va. Sept. 6, 1908 as being then 28 years old, b. Wood Co., W. Va., son of Jesse Taylor and Mary J. (RICE) Kincheloe, his bride, Clara SMITH as being 26 years old, dau. of E.N. and (BYRD) of Lost Creek, Harrison Co., W. Va. where they were then married. Lawrence Goulding has long held a responsible position with the Hope Natural Gas Co at Clarksburg, W. Va. where he and family live. Ch



- (b.W.Va.) 1-Robert Lee, 2-Mary  
 Louise, 148,507(1),512(11),574(255)(a)  
 K-1-3-11-2-3-4-1-Robert Lee Kincheloe, b. Clarks-  
 burg,W.Va. received A.B. degree from Duke  
 University in 1935 and B.D. degree from Colgate,  
 Rochester Divinity School,1938 and serves as Exec-  
 utive Secretary of Council of Churches St. Joseph  
 Co.,Ind.,living 1009 Niles Ave.,South Bend,Ind.m.  
 Buffalo,N.Y. June 23,1938 Jane Katherine WEIMERT,  
 b. Buffalo, July 20,1912,dau. of Walter Gorton and  
 Edith Rhoda (BURBER). Ch. 1-Robert Lee,Jr.,July  
 25,1941, 2-Margot Ann,July 30,1943, 3-Lawrence  
 Gordon,Mar.3,1946 574(255)(a)  
 K-1-3-11-2-3-4-2- Mary Louise Kincheloe attended  
 Duke University 574(255)(a)  
 K-1-3-11-2-4- Sarah Ellyn Kincheloe,p.108, m.  
 Lincoln,Nebr. Daniel HOY or HOYE, who was  
 serving there as V.P. of the First National Bank  
 about 1907. Ch. Andrew,  
 Otto, ,others.  
 K-1-3-11-2-6- Iva Elizabeth Kincheloe,p.108,m.Jes.  
 p.424, Thomas CLARK and lived ,in 1907,- Firth,  
 Lancaster Co.,Nebr. Ch.Stella, ,Jos.Thos.,Jr.,  
 Clarence Taylor, ,James p.423,574(456,581, )  
 K-1-3-11-2-7- John Wesley Kincheloe,p.108,m.  
 Wood Co.,W.Va. Feb.2,1879 Nancy Jane SHAW.  
 517(77),574(456)(a,b)  
 K-1-3-11-2-8- Susan Sophia Kincheloe,p.108,m.  
 Wood Co.,W.Va. on marriage license dated  
 Nov. 19,1874 Robert GRANT,Jr.,b.Washington Co.,Pa.  
 1845-46,-age stated of him in application for  
 license as 28 years old, Susan Sophia as then  
 20 years old. 517(74), 574(456)(a,b),lived  
 north of and near Lincoln,Nebr. in 1907. Ch. :  
 K-1-3-11-2-9- Caroline Landora Kincheloe,p.108,m.  
 John William GRAY,lived Mooreland,Woodward Co.,  
 Okla. He was b. Wheeling,Wa.(W.Va.)Ch.1-Joseph  
 Yah, ,d.Tex.,2-Benjamin Franklin.6/29/78  
 3-Katherine, ,4-Lawrence Walker, d,5-  
 Anna May, ,d., 6-William Clarence, ,7-  
 Myrtle, ,d. p.420,574(581,615)  
 K-1-3-11-2-9-1-3 Kathryn ("Kate") Gray m. Theo-  
 dore SNYDER, lived No.,  
 Ch. Rose,  
 K-1-3-11-2-9-1-3-1-Rose Snyder m.  
 BRINNEN, lived Mooreland,Okla.  
 K-1-3-11-2-9-2- Benjamin Franklin Gray,Liscomb,  
 Ia.or Novinger,Mo.m.Kirkville,Mo.Mar.18,1914,Effie  
 May DUPREE,b.Green castle,Mo.Aug.29,1891.SEE p.420.  
 K-1-3-11-2-9-4- Lawrence Walker Gray m.Nella  
 Lee SCOBEE, lived Mooreland,Okla. Ch. 1-Eu-  
 gene Ashley,Oct.2,1906,unm. ,R.F.D.  
 p.420 #1,Center,Saguache Co.,Colo.C/o R.Wadsworth  
 K-1-3-11-2-9-6- William Clarence Gray,Box 78,  
 Mooreland,Okla. m. 574(503)  
 K-1-3-11-2-9-7- Myrtle Gray m. RITTER-  
 HOUSE Ch. 1-Hilda, ,2-Alta Mae  
 Myrtle d. Mooreland,Okla. p.420  
 574(503)(a),(456)(a,b),(560),(581)  
 K-1-3-11-2-11- Andrew Bascom ("Bate") Kincheloe,  
 p.108, m. Wood Co.,W.Va. June 18,1881 Medo-  
 ra COLSON, moved to Lancaster Co.,Nebr, thence to  
 Iola,Allen Co.,Kans.where he d. in 1928.Ch. 1-Dan-  
 iel, ,2-Emma, ,3-Bertha  
 ,4-Clara, ,5-  
 Ruth, ,6-Floyd, 517(78).  
 K-1-3-11-2-11-1- Daniel Kincheloe was killed  
 K-1-3-11-2-12- Lawrence Benjamin Kincheloe,Jr.,p.  
 108,m. Lincoln,Nebr.Dec.12,1881 Phoebe  
 Louisa PEELE, b. Indianapolis,Ind.July 16,1863,d.  
 Elkhart,Kans.Mar.28,1932 and is buried in Fair-  
 mount Cemetery,Denver,Colo.,dau.of Colberth and  
 Sarah Ann (CHARLETON).He d. Denver,Nov.7,1930  
 and is buried Fairmount Cemetery,Denver.Ch.  
 1-Charles,Dec.4,1882,d.Nov.10,1898, 2-  
 Lawrence Colberth,Oct. 9,1884, 3-  
 Jesse Clayton,Apr.18,1887, 4-Alta Mae,  
 Nov.2,1890,d. Mar.29,1891, 5-Grace Louisa,Nov.17,  
 1892, 6-John William,Apr.28,1895,d.Oct.11,  
 1901, 7-Julia Ann,Sept.10,1898, 8-Mary  
 ("Mamie") Cathryn,Sept.3,1900, 9-Benjamin  
 Allen, Aug.22,1903. 574(456)(a,b)  
 K-1-3-11-2-12-2-Lawrence Colbert Kincheloe,South  
 Fork,Howell Co.,Mo. m.  
 K-1-3-11-2-12-3- Jesse Clayton Kincheloe,Twin  
 Falls,Idaho m. Rose COX.Ch.  
 1-Harvie Owen,  
 K-1-3-11-2-12-3-1-Harvie Owen Kincheloe,R.F.D.  
 #2, Twin Falls,Idaho m. Lipscomb,Tex.May  
 14,1939 Luella May MORRIS,b.Supply,Okla.Aug.20,  
 1920,dau. of George Henry and Celia Lovenia (BON-  
 HAM ). Ch. 1-Jessie Ray,June 17,1941, 2-James Ow-  
 en,July 1,1842, 3-Robert Allen,Apr.19,1948.  
 574(158)(a,b)  
 K-1-3-11-2-12-5- Grace Louise Kincheloe m. John  
 PETERSON. No ch. She d. Aug.5,1941.  
 K-1-3-11-2-12-7- Julia Ann Kincheloe m. Neal  
 DONAVAN, live McCamey,Upton Co.,Tex.No ch  
 K-1-3-11-2-12-8- Mary ("Mamie") Cathryn Kincheloe  
 b.Kirkville,Adair Co.,Mo. m. Woodward,  
 Okla.Sept.18,1915 Artie Houston BRADLEY ,b,Rus-  
 sellville,Pope Co.,Ark. Mar.22,1894,son of Jos-  
 eph and Sarah Malissa (HUDSPETH ),son of James  
 and Rosie (BOWEN).Sarah Malissa was dau. of John  
 -athan Highu and Mary (HENRY) HUDSPETH. Ch.(of  
 Mary Cathryn and Artie Houston) 1-Wilma Neoma,  
 Jan.4,1919, 2-Wanda Leona,Nov.19,1922,  
 3-Hugh Herbert,Feb.19,1924, 4-Juanita Maxine,  
 June 13,1925, 5- Elizabeth ("Betty") Jean ,  
 May 10,1932, 6-Verna Jane,Jan.10,1936. Family  
 lives 3573 W-Ky.Ave.,Denver,9,Colo.  
 K-1-3-11-2-12-8-1- Wilma Neoma Bradley m.Paul  
 Burkett STEIN, who served in 2nd.World War  
 in South Pacific as 1st. Lt. in Field Artillery.  
 K-1-3-11-2-12-8-2- Wanda Leona Bradley m. Lorin  
 Lewis CHASE, who served in S. Pacific in  
 2nd. World War as Radioman ,3rd. Class in U.S.N.  
 K-1-3-11-2-12-8-3- Hugh Herbert Bradley,teacher  
 ,High School coach,served in 2nd.World  
 War in U.S. Air Corps as Staff Sgt.,shot down  
 in a B-17,Linz?,Austria,Dec.27,1944,prisoner in  
 Germany,-Stulog Left I,Barth,Germany for 6  
 months, received Distinguished Flying Cross,6  
 Air Medals and Purple Heart,unm.  
 K-1-3-11-2-12-8-4- Juanita Maxine Bradley m.  
 Vernon Earl BRUNNEN.  
 K-1-3-11-2-12-8-5- Elizabeth ("Betty") Jean  
 Bradley m. John W. ARMBRUST.574(456)(a,b)  
 K-1-3-11-2-12-9- "Benjamin Allen Kincheloe,Es-  
 tancia,Torrance Co.,N.Mex. m. Wichita,Kans  
 July 25,1925 Lillian DOLTON,b. Denver,Colo.  
 Dec.19,1903, dau. of "Jack". ("b. Kirkville,Mo.  
 Ch. 1-Dolton,A.,June 17,1926, 2-Kathryn Ann,  
 May 22,1935.  
 K-1-3-11-2-12-9-1- Dolton A. Kincheloe serv-  
 in 2nd.World War in Europe as a private  
 in U.S. Inf.,wounded at New Market,Germany,Apr  
 19,1945 received u/2 Bronze Service Stars,Com-  
 bat Infantry Badge,,Bronze Star Medal and Pur-  
 ple Heart, m. Gladys Juanita CRISP. 574(456)(a  
 K-1-3-11-2-13- James Hubbard Kincheloe,p.108,  
 lived ,S.Dak.,deceased  
 K-1-3-11- - - Mary Cather- 574(456)(a)  
 inb Kincheloe, 18 years old,m. Wood Co.,W.  
 Va.Feb.25,1892 George Washington MYERS,28 years  
 old b. Jefferson Co.,W. Va, 517(82).  
 K-1-3-11-3- Elizabeth Kincheloe,p.108, m. Wood  
 Co.,W.Va. Hubbard M. PRINCE,K-1-3-3-2,pp.

66-69, inclusive. Elizabeth's inscribed grave-stone stands in the private burying ground of her father, Jesse Kincheloe, K-1-3-11, pp. 51 and 107, 108, on his homestead on Worthington Creek, Wood Co., W. Va. and reads: "Elizabeth, wife of H.M. Prince, b. Aug. 4, 1814, d. Aug. 29, 1874." Elizabeth's husband, Hubbard M. Prince, m. 2nd. Wood Co., W. Va. in 1875 Eliza Ingraham, then widow of David C. Rallston.

330(a), 573(58)(d), 148, 149  
K-1-3-11-5? John Kincheloe m. Ann WILKINSON  
K-1-3-11- Mary E. Kincheloe m. Wood Co., Va. on license issued Sept. 9, 1854, her age being stated as 19 or 21 years to George F. Holliday, who are recorded together as a family in the 1870 Census of Clay Twp., Parkersburg, Wood Co., W. Va. with Robert Kincheloe, b. in Va. 1852-53 living in their home, George F. listed as a farmer, Robert as a farm laborer. 517(58, 80).

K-1-3-11- William Kincheloe is recorded in the 1870 Census of Warren, Tygart Twp., Wood Co., W. Va. as farmer, owner of real estate, \$300, b. in Va. 1846-47, m. there Oct. , 1869 Catherine, b. 1849-50. 517(62).

K-1-3-11- B F Kincheloe age 24 m. Wood Co., W. Va. Dec. 20, 1899 M. M. TERRELL, b. Wood Co., Va. (W. Va.), age 24 years. 517.

K-1-4- Elizabeth Kincheloe, p. 7, through various family traditions, public and private records and other information has been placed here as the second daughter and fourth child of John and Elizabeth (CANTERBURY) KINCHELOE, K-1, p. 7, and that she was b. in Richmond Co., Va. a few years before her parents moved to Stafford (now Prince William) Co., Va. in about 1830. She m., first, in Prince William Co. by or before 1749 Isaac DAVIS, b. there, son of William and Ellen (BLAND), son of David, immigrant to Md. from Wales, related to Wickliffe family. See Memorial by Elijah Davis, K-1-4-2-2, p. 113, dated April 1, 1870. (136). Among the land patents issued in Prince William Co., Va. from 1707-1722 were Richard Bland, John Creel, Wansford Arrington, William Davis and Richard Melton. Said Isaac Davis d. in the burning of his home there while trying to save his money and valuable papers prior to May 27, 1771. His plantation lay on both sides of Occuquan River near Davis' Ford in Prince William Co. 5 miles south east of Manassas, Va.

Among the transactions participated in by said Isaac in his lifetime, - recorded in the court house of Prince William Co. are: Agreement signed May 11, 1741 with his brother, William Davis, Jr. for the division of 607 acres on Brushy Run patented to William Davis, Sr., their father from the proprietor and willed to them jointly by their father; Isaac signed as surety the bond of his mother as executrix of the will of her husband, his father, William Davis, deceased, dated Apr. 28, 1756, as surety on the bond of Daniel Kincheloe, K-1-3, pp. 7, 50 and 51, as Deputy Sheriff of Prince William Co., dated July 28, 1759, took deed from William Peake, May 24, 1762 for land on waters of Occuquan River in Prince William Co., served as vestryman of Fredericksville Parish in 1762, - after the division of the parish, signed as surety Mar. 5, 1764 bond of Robert WICKLIFFE and Daniel KINCHELOE, aforesaid as executors of Elijah Wickliffe, deceased, joined Charles Tyler Nov. 3, 1764 in signing lease to conduct an Ordinary in Dumfries, Prince William Co., Va., - for a term of 2 years, took bill of sale in 1766 from William TYLER, K-1-11, pp. 7 and 389, joined William Kincheloe, K-1-9, pp. 7 and 346, Mar. 16, 1767 as sureties on bond of Cornelius Kincheloe, K-1-2, pp. 7 and 50, to qualify as surveyor of Prince William Co., Va., - under appointment of John Horricks, Pres. of Will-

iam and Mary's College, paid Bertram Ewell and took receipt for the price of 200 acres in Terrapin Forest, Prince William Co., Va. adjoining Thomas Davis and Richard ? - - - as surveyed by Cornelius Kincheloe, K-1-2, pp. 7 and 50, witnessed by Jesse Davis, K-1-4-2, p. 111, William and Sarah Tyler, K-1-11, pp. 7. and 389, when deed was made in consummation of such purchase, - after the death of said Isaac Davis, K-1-4, such deed reciting that it "was directed by said Isaac Davis, deceased (in the taking of such receipt for the price) that the land be conveyed to Henry Davis, youngest son of said Isaac Davis." Said Henry Davis, K-1-4-11, pp. , 120 and wife, Fannie, of Nelson Co., Ky. signed deed Oct. 13, 1791 conveying the same land, - 200 acres, - to Benson Davis of Prince William Co., Va. reciting that it was land conveyed to Ewell from C. Tapley, who had it from William Champ to whom it was granted.

After the death of said Isaac Davis, his widow, said Elizabeth (KINCHELOE, K-1-4, p. 7) m. 2nd., Rhodham BLANSETT, prior to Jan. 4, 1780, when she signed as Elizabeth Blansett relating to papers affecting the division of the estate of her former husband, Isaac Davis, deceased as signed in the lifetime of her children, John and Presley Davis, both of whom d. in the Revolutionary Army of the Colonies. As Elizabeth's second husband, Rhodham Blansett signed in 1780. His interest requiring his signature must have been as to his legal curtesy in lands of the estate of Isaac Davis and wife, said Elizabeth Kincheloe. As "Elizabeth Blansett" she also joined Jesse Davis, William Davis and wife, Elizabeth, in a deed to Robert H. Hooe for the Buck Hall tract of land in Fairfax Co., Va. The land in the deed of Jan. 4, 1780 as signed by said Rhodham and Elizabeth (KINCHELOE) (DAVIS) BLANSETT was also signed by William Davis, K-1-4-1, and wife, Elizabeth and conveyed to John Wilkinson 310 acres at the mouth of a spring branch, - of a tract given to said William Davis by his grandfather, William Davis purchased from Hamrick located in Prince William Co., Va. Ch. ( of Isaac and Elizabeth (KINCHELOE) DAVIS, b. Prince William Co., Va.): 1-William, p., 111, 117, 2-Jesse, p., 111, 117, 3-John, p. 116, 1754, 4-Presley, p., 116, 1756, 6-Jane, p., 116, 3-Cornelius, p., 117, 7-Isaac, Jr., p., 118, 8-Mary, p. 119, 9-Travis p. 119, 10-Warren, p. 120, 11-Henry, p. 120, 120. The above family membership rests upon recitals in land records of Prince William Co., Va. as follows: - "Hugh Davis, husband of Jane Davis (K-1-4-6, p. 116.) and John Posey Newman, husband of Mary Davis, (K-1-4-8, p. 119, daughters of Isaac Davis, deceased, of Prince William Co., Va. and wife, Elizabeth KINCHELOE, (K-1-4, pp. 7 and 110), who remarried since Isaac's death to Rhodham Blansett, before dower was set apart to her, - purchased for valuable considerations 2 tracts, 114 and 93 acres, William Davis, Jr., heir-at-law of said Isaac Davis deceased, by deed Apr. 23, 1771 and Apr. 24, 1771, reserving 3 tracts for himself, conveyed unto Presley Davis, Cornelius Davis, Isaac Davis, John Davis, Warren Davis, Jane Davis and Mary Davis, his brothers and sisters, said Blansett bargained and sold Dec. 2, 1782 to Hugh Davis (K-1-4-6, pp. 110 and 116) and John Posey Newman, (K-1-4-8, pp. 110 and 119) one-third of his wife, Elizabeth (K-1-4, pp. 110 and right of dower in 2 tracts, containing 475 and

100 acres, the 2 tracts purchased of Cornelius Davis (K-1-4 - , pp. 110 and 117 ) and Isaac Davis (K-1-4-7, pp. 110 and 118 ) . (Signed) Hugh Davis 148, 149, 309(a), 512(10, 12-15, John Posey Newman." 19, 30.1, 34, 56.1, 107), 572(18)(e), 573(26.1)(a, f), 103(29), 136, 281(a), (53)(m), (58)(a).

K-1-4-1- William Davis, Jr. signed deed Apr. 28, 1771 conveying to "Presely, Cornelius, Isaac, Trav-

is, John, Warren, Jane and Mary Davis, brothers and sisters to said William Davis, Jr. lands of Isaac Davis, deceased, father to said William, Jr., oldest son," -referring to his previous conveyances as heir-at-law of his father, Isaac Davis, deceased, of Prince William Co., Va., signed agreement 512(24) with Isaac Davis, Jr. dividing land as surveyed by Cornelius Kincheloe, K-1-2, pp. 7 and 50, grant No. 597 for 500 acres issued to William by Va. May 7, 1797, assigned his claim for bounty land due for service in Colonial Army in American Revolution to his brother, Jesse Davis, K-1-4-2, pp. 111 and is shown on list of pensioners of soldiers in the American Revolution in 1835, -as a resident of Prince William Co., Va., made oath of services of his brother, Jesse, K-1-4-2, above, first serving as a private, next in recruiting for the Army and wintering at Valley Forge, and serving as captain, d. Dec. 24, 1836. His heir-at-law, William Davis, assigned his bounty land to Jesse Davis. 103(29), 148, 149, 285(a), 286(d), 573(58)(j).

"in olden times in Va. , and for 100 years in Ky., there was always a very close relationship between the Davis and Wickliffe families." 573(58) K-1-4-2- Jesse Davis, p. 110, signed deed May (j) 10, 1776 conveying to William Davis, K-1-4-1,

p. 110, 11.5 acres on branches of Brushy Run in Hamilton Parish, Prince William Co., Va." being part of a grant to William Davis, their father". Jesse is mentioned in affidavit June 6, 1833 signed by Sarah Mayhew in Fairfax Co., Va. when 83 years old as being with a Company of Revolutionary soldiers in which Jesse Davis served as captain marching from Dumfries, Prince William Co., Va., joining the 8th. Regt. at Baltimore, wintering at Valley Forge and engaging in battles of Brandywine, Germantown and Monmouth, in service 3 years and that Col. Morgan, Gen. George Washington and Marquis LaFayette were familiar figures to all these . References are printed in many places to the commands, ranks and dates of services in the American Revolution in Va. regiments, not in exact agreement as to detail of time of service and rank in each command, but in agreement as to continuous service for his full enlistment and place or field of engagements. These mention, or record, on pay rolls, and other field records including " year of 1776", Nov. 15, 1776 1st. Lt. in 11th. Va. Regt. of militia, Lt. Jan. 1, 1777-Jan. 8, 1778, Capt., Jan. 8, 1778-Nov.

1778, On the 4th. Va. Regt. Rolls in 1778, serving as captain also in 7th. Va. Regt. within these periods, Va. Auditor's office showing payment to Jesse for 21 days in Oct. 1781, the amount then in arrears and paid being 134 pounds and 9 pence.

A consolidation of the different Regts. of the army occurred near the end of 1778, when Capt. Jesse and many of the officers were returned supernumeraries, allowed to remain home, including Capt. Jesse, subject to recall, which became his lot, " little upward of a year from Jesse's return home, occasioned by the invasion of Cornwallis with his Army into Va., - a time of great alarm among the people.... Capt. Jesse raised a company of volunteers and marched down the country from Prince William Co., Va. to meet the enemy... but before they reached their destination enemy had surrendered at Yorktown, Va.

The following is quoted of Capt. Jesse and his services for the American Colonies in the Revolution: " Capt. Davis of Prince William Co., Va., late of the 7th. Regt. of Va. enlisted to my troop of Cavalry in the year 1776; was most active in recruiting the troops and zealous in every measure which tended to promote the public service. He was taken from my troops by an appointment of a commission in the Continental Regt., viz the 11th. Va.

Given under my hand this 10th. day of Oct. 1783  
(Signed) Henry Lee, Jr., Lt.-Col.  
("Light Horse Harry")

Jesse Davis served as 1st. Lt. 11th. Va. Regt. Nov. 1776, last on muster roll in 1778, recommended as Capt. Jesse Davis, 3rd. Regt., recorded at Middlebrook Mar. 1779. The Va. General Assembly

by Resolution voted him 4,000 acres of land and land warrants Nos. 5003-5006 for 1,000 acres each were issued to him thereon, bearing date Jan. 4, 1804 and there appears in the data from which this is compiled that the General Assembly of Ky. on Jan. 10, 1804 also by resolution voted him 4,000 acres bounty land, although the latter may have gotten into Ky. records by being copied from Va. records. The Resolution read: "RESOLVED, that Jesse Davis who during the late War between Great Britain and America served as captain for 3 years, be allowed a land bounty of 4,000 acres of land. Test, True Copy.

J. J. Pleasant, H. D. 1, Jan. 4, 1804.

Theo Hansford, C. S.

Warrants 5003-5006 for 1,000 acres each were issued Jan. 10, 1804, -probably all a Va. transaction only.

After the British's surrender at Yorktown, Va Captain Jesse's Co. was turned back home. Afterwards he was employed procuring wagons, teams and transportation for the American Army to go North He procured his wife's brother, MILTON as wagon master to transport the French Army to Boston. As a resident of Nelson Co., Ky. Dec. 2, 1836 application by Jesse's widow for Revolutionary officers' widow's pension recited that he "held the rank of captain in the Revolution in the Va. Continental Line and served several years under the immediate command of Gen. George Washington engaging in the battles of Brandywine, Germantown and Monmouth and many severe skirmishes in the latter end of 1778 " She also made power of attorney Oct. 25, 1842 showing that she was legatee in Jesse's will and a Revolutionary pensioner as his widow, claiming in the 1842 document bounty land for Jesse's military services to which she had become eligible her power of attorney being signed in Shelby Co., Ky. Hugh Davis, K-1-4-5, p. asked to see proof of Jesse's services in war as made by others Dec. 18, 183\_ and stated that Jesse was in battle with deponent at Brandywine, Germantown and Monmouth. Jan. 6, 1837, Elias Kincheloe, K-1-9-8, pp. 346, 378 made oath before Elijah Davis, K-1-4-2-2, pp. 112-13 J. P. in Nelson Co., Ky. that he had lived close neighbor to Capt. Jesse and Nancy (MILTON) DAVIS K-1-4-2, for upwards of 50 years and that their family records appeared ancient and genuine.

William M. Davis, K-1-4-2-5, pp. 115, made oath as resident of Frankfort, Franklin Co., Ky. signed and attested in Shelby Co., Ky. Dec. 2, 1836 that he was the son of the late Capt Jesse Davis, deceased, of the Revolutionary Army and wife, Nancy (MILTON) DAVIS, his widow and added : " I have decided... to state... the serv

ices and his rank as coming from his own lips and others now deceased who served with him in the Revolution. I took deep interest in hearing my father talk over the battles, he fought, the marches and counter-marches and his sufferings in the Revolution, so much so that I have a distinct recollection of his statements. He first entered the army as private in 1776... after a time he returned home and commenced recruiting soldiers for the army and was commissioned a Lt. in one of the Va. Continental Regts. He returned to the army with a full company commanded by Capt. Gallahue, who, in a short time died, when my father got command of the company and was commissioned captain and continued as such until latter end of 1778 when, after fighting the battles of Brandywine and Germantown and spending the winter in camp at Valley Forge and fighting in the battle of Monmouth, these battles having thinned the ranks of the army, a consolidation of the different regiments took place, when many officers were sent home as supernumeraries, subject to call. My father never was called, ... was always in readiness.

At the time of the invasion of Va. by the British my father raised a company of volunteers and marched to meet the enemy. Before his arrival the enemy had fled or were taken. He was halted on the march, discharged and turned back. Afterwards he was engaged in procuring transportation for the American Army on the march to the North. I was in my 24th year, when my father died."

Jesse Davis and wife, Nancy, signed deed Apr. 2, 1784 to Cornelius Kincheloe K-1-2, pp. 7 and 50, for 110 acres on Cedar Run in Prince William Co., Va. being the same land conveyed to Jesse by

Donaldson and wife and by John Reardon and wife to Thomas Davis, witnessed by William Davis.

Jesse had grant July 1, 1784 from Ky. for 400 acres on Beech Fork, Jefferson Co., Ky. and on Dec. 12, 1783 from Ky. for 400 acres, Nov. 25 and Dec. 2, 1785 for 100 and 700 acres, respectively, the last

3 situated on Chaplin's Fork, Nelson Co., Ky.; took deeds for land in Prince William Co., Va.: in 1788 for 110 acres, Mar. 29, 1790 for 19 acres and Sept. 25, 1789 from Robert H. Moore for 145 acres, witnessed will in Nelson Co., Ky. Oct. 13, 1788 as signed there by William Kincheloe, K-1-9, pp. 7 and 346, having then recently moved with his wife and older ch. from Prince William Co., Va. to Chaplin's Creek, Nelson Co., Ky. SEE Hugh Davis, K-1-4-6, p. 116.

Jesse Davis m. Prince William Co., Va., Feb. 8, 1780 Nancy MILTON, b. there 1759 (according to her oath signed in Shelbyville, Shelby Co., Ky. in 1840 as then 81 years old and 2 affidavits signed by her son, Elijah Davis, K-1-4-2-2, pp. 112 and 113). In Nancy's oath, next above, she stated that they lived together, first, following their marriage, in Prince William Co., Va. and thereafter, -until his death, in Nelson Co., Ky., the latter oath being in 1842 when Nancy was in her 83rd. year. Her sworn statements in connection with her applications for pension and for bounty land extend from Dec. 2, 1836 to 1842.

Jesse Davis signed will Apr. 5, 1808, recorded in Nelson Co., Ky. Feb. 15, 1819 and reprobated at Richmond, Va. Nov. 16, 1830 and Jan. 1837, executor's bond required in sum of \$20,000 in which will he provided for "sons, Presley, Elijah, Wilson L. and William M. Davis", - by confirming lands he had previously deeded to each, ... and to "son, Jesse Davis", - "plantation and tract on which I now live and half of the orchard, -to include the mansion house and enough woodlands to keep up repairs during his mother's life....", bequeathing the

"remainder of his estate to wife, Nancy, for life for the support of herself and my 3 daughters, and, at her death, or previously, one-third of same to each of my three daughters, Elizabeth, Nancy and Harriet Davis." By codicil Oct. 21, 1818 Jesse put share of Nancy, K-1-4-2-7, p. 115, with her brother, Elijah Davis, K-1-4-2-2, p. 113, as trustee and any child until child is 21 years old", and appointed as executors, "wife, Nancy, and sons, Elijah and Wilson L. Davis. A copy of Jesse's will as above was filed by his widow Nancy with her applications for Revolutionary widow's pension and bounty land and is preserved in National Archives, Washington, D. C. Ch. of Jesse and Nancy (MILTON) DAVIS, b. Prince William Co., Va. ) 1-Presley, II, 1785, 2-Elijah, 1787-88, p. 113 (b. Nelson Co., Ky.) 3-Jesse, Jr.

1789-90, p. 115, 4-Wilson L., p. 115, 5-William M., 1794-95, p. 115, 6-Elizabeth, p. 115, 7-Nancy, 1795-96, p. 115, 8-Harriet M. p. 116 As will be seen above there are no exact birth dates obtained for fixing order of birth of ch. in above family and this is offered as the most definite available.

Nancy (DAVIS) (DAVIS) REYNOLDS, K-1-4-2-7, p. 115 of Nelson Co., Ky. signed power of attorney June 8, 1843. Her second and then surviving husband, James Reynolds signed oath in Frankfort, Ky. Oct. 4, 1843 reciting that: "He is husband of Nancy (DAVIS) (DAVIS) Reynolds, one of the children of Capt. Jesse Davis, K-1-4-2, pp. 110 and 111, she now living and having 3 ch.: Clayton Davis, Mildred Davis, wife of William WALKER and Hamilton Davis, said Nancy being one of the residuary devisees of said Capt. Jesse Davis's will; that Harriet M. Davis, wife of Harrison A. WILLIAMS is the other one; that Elizabeth Davis, who married Robert Moseley and died many years ago, is dead, leaving no will and never having any children; that Nancy, widow of said Jesse, is living; that said Jesse left other ch.: "sons, Presley and Elijah, William M. is dead, leaving an infant, dau. Catherine; Wilson L. Davis died leaving ch. George, Thomas and Harriet. These are all the ch. of Capt. Jesse Davis, deceased"

NOTE: Obviously Jesse Davis, Jr., K-1-4-2-3, p. 112 -113, deceased was omitted by oversight.

Nelson Co. (Ky.) Court. Nov. 1849 Session. Certified Copy. " ... certifies that Jesse Davis, late of this county, was formerly Captain in the Va. Continental Line in the Revolutionary War, departed this life in Oct. 1818 ... leaving the following children his heirs-at-law: Presley Davis of Shelby Co., Ky., Nancy, now wife of James Reynolds of Nelson Co., Ky., Harriet, now wife of Henry (?) (Harrison A.) Williams of Shelby Co., Ky., Elizabeth, wife of Robert Moseley, who died intestate and without children, Jesse Davis died without issue, Wilson Davis, who died intestate, leaving George, Thomas and Harriet, his only children and William M. Davis, who died intestate, leaving Catherine his only child and heir-at-law." Certified by Nathaniel Wickliffe, Clerk of Nelson County Court. Nov. 19, 1844.

NOTE: Omission of Elijah Davis, K-1-4-2-2, p. 113 is an error in listing or prior copying. Capt. Jesse Davis d. Nelson Co., Ky. Oct. 22, 1818. 26, 102(j), 103(29), 105(c), 136, 136.1, 148, 166(a), 191(2), 281, 285(c), 286(b), 339(q)(2), 442(4, 6), 497(b) 512(26, 37, 45.1, 45.2), 572(2, 29)(d), 443(b) K-1-4-2-1- Presley Davis, II, was in Frankfort, Ky. and Washington, D.C. in 1837 preparing and

presenting his mother's claim for pension and bounty land for which by then recently enacted laws she had become eligible as widow of Capt. Jesse Davis, K-1-4-2, pp. 110-112, as shown by letter written by him Jan. 18, 1938, returned to Va., -from his home in Nelson Co., Ky. to settle his wife's estate affairs in Va., accompanied by his nephew, Edmund M. Davis, K-1-4-2-2-2, received deed for Nelson Co., Ky. land from his father, Jesse Davis, K-1-4-2, pp. 110-112, which deed was confirmed to him by the will of his father, Jesse Davis, dated Apr. 5, 1808, recorded in Nelson Co., Ky. Feb. 15, 1819 in which Presley is called "my son" and is further identified as such son. In recorded proof made by his brother-in-law, James Reynolds dated Oct. 4, 1843, by certified copy of Nelson Co., Ky. County Court record, Nov. 1849 Session, lived in Shelby Co., Ky.

In 1840, his mother, Nancy (MILTON) DAVIS, then 81 years old, being in his home, is recorded in the 1850 Census of Shelby Co., Ky. as farmer, b. in Ky. 1785-86, owning then real estate, \$18,000, wife, Sarah, b. Ky. 1801-02, others, apparently their ch., recorded in Presley's home then were, -all b. Ky., -1-Annu, 1834-35, 2-Presley, 1837-38, 3-Mary, 1841-42. Presley 339(q)(2) d. in Nelson Co., Ky. 183(29,33), 148, 149 K-1-4-2-2- Elijah Davis, p. 112, 281(a), 443(b) received deed for land in Nelson Co., Ky.

from his father, Jesse Davis, K-1-4-2, pp. 110-112, which deed was confirmed to him in the will of his father, signed Apr. 5, 1808, recorded in Nelson Co., which will designates Elijah as "my son" and appointed him as one of his executors and is further so identified in oath of his brother-in-law, James Reynolds, K-1-4-2-7, husband of Elijah's sister Nancy, dated, Frankfort, Ky. Oct. 4, 1843, and from record in Nelson Co. (Ky.) County Court, Nov. Session 1949, had grant from Ky. Sept. 11, 1817 for 500 acres on Chaplin Creek and Salt River in Nelson Co., Ky., lived near Chaplin, P.O., Nelson Co., Ky. Jan. 23, 1837 and on Jan. 6, 1837 officially attested papers signed there, among which papers attested was oath of Richard K. Calvert of Nelson Co., Ky., b. Prince William Co., Va. where he continued to live before, during and after the American Revolution, who stated that he 'knew Capt. Jesse Davis, (K-1-4-2, pp. 110-112) of Prince William Co., Va. and Nelson Co., Ky. as serving from Prince William in the Revolution as a private and officer and his marriage to Nancy MILTON of Prince William ' ', as executor of the will of his father made oath Dec. 2, 1836 that his mother was 77 years old and that his father, Jesse, d. Oct. 23, 1818. Elijah is recorded with family in 1850 Census of 2nd. Dist. of Nelson Co., Ky. as farmer 62 years old, owning real estate, \$12,000, wife, Margaret, 60, 2 adult sons, all farmers, b. Ky. Thomas, 34, Elijah M. and dau., Margaret, 5 years old, and in same place in 1860 Census as Elijah Davis, farmer, aged 72 years, b. Ky., son Elijah M. b. Ky. 33 years old, the elder Elijah having m. since 1850 Census, wife, Annie, b. Ky. 1828-29, with her 2 ch. then b., -in Ky., Sarah, 1854-55 and Elizabeth, 1857-58. One Thorn Davis, was also living in Elijah's home in 1860. Elijah m. Nelson Co., Ky. Feb. 15, 1812 Margaret ("Peggy") YOUNG, Rev. Joshua Ferguson, K-1-3-6, p. 73, officiating. Ch. b. Nelson Co., Ky. 1-Charles Wickliffe,

2-Edmond M., 3-Thomas, 4-Jesse, 5-Newton, 6-Elijah M., 7-Margaret Young, 8-Sarah, 9-Elizabeth ("Bettie") E., 10-Callie H., 1861-62. The following was found, being printed, -probably in Nelson Co., Ky. in the 1870s, -about the time of the death of Elijah Davis, K-1-4-2-2, p. 112 on a single sheet, and became available by being included as part of proof for War of 1812, or Mexican war pension or bounty land:

"By tradition of my father and mother I give the following account of my family. My family resided formerly in Prince William Co., Va. My great grand father was William Davis, -great-grand mother was a BLAND. My grand father, Isaac Davis lost his life in a burning house trying to save his papers and money a short time before the war of the Revolution.

My grandmother Davis was a Kincheloe. They left 10 sons. My father, Jesse Davis, joined the army of the Revolution with six of his brothers besides several of his Wickliffe relatives, my father being the captain of the Company. Five of my uncles perished in the war. None but my father and one uncle returned. Shortly after the war closed most of my family, both sides, emigrated to Nelson Co., Ky. and settled in the neighborhood where the village of Chaplin now stands, and emigrated West and settled in different countries as far West as Texas. Few live in the neighborhood except myself and I have lived on the same land since my birth. Perhaps no man living could be exercised with thoughts as I am. In the casualties of war I lost five uncles in the War of the Revolution, two sons and three nephews in the War with Mexico.

The Davises came from Wales, the Kincheloes on my grandmother's side, from Ireland, -my mother, a Milton, from England, my grandmother, a Ross, from Scotland. I have five sons, Charles Wickliffe Davis, Edmond E. Davis, Thomas, Jesse, Newton and Elijah M., also one daughter, Margaret Young Davis. These are my offspring by my first wife, Margaret (YOUNG) Davis, who was a Young before wedded to me and six years after her death I married Miss Annie NEEL of Nelson Co.. She bore me three daughters, Sallie A., Bettie E. and Callie H. Davis. My son, Charles Wickliffe Davis, has one son, Newton Davis, Jr., who had the war spirit of his grandsires, and his uncles, Jesse and Newton Davis, Sr. He joined the Union Army during the Civil War in the United States, serving his country with zeal and honor in the protection of the Stars and Stripes, which was presented to the Little Colonies, now the United States.

So you hear after generations of my kindred. Can see that my sires and my offspring and grandsons have heard the call of my country to arms in defense of the Revolution to the unfortunate Civil War, 1861-65. I am proud of my beloved which have been lost in the just defense of our homes and country. On this 1st. day of April 1870. " (Signed) E l i j a h D A V I S. N O T E : Confirmation has not been found for 5 brothers of Capt. Jesse Davis, K-1-4-2, pp. 110-112 being lost in Revolutionary War. At his advanced age, 83 years, when writing this fine narrative, -his mind must have had lapses as he mentions his "five" sons and enumerates "six". Others of a generation older than he, neighbors and comrades in arms with Elijah's father. Capt. Jesse Davis, mention only two of Capt. Jesse's brothers dying in the Revolution.

1815-16, 4-Jesse, 5-Newton, 6-Elijah M., 7-Margaret Young, 8-Sarah, 9-Elizabeth ("Bettie") E., 10-Callie H., 1861-62. The following was found, being printed, -probably in Nelson Co., Ky. in the 1870s, -about the time of the death of Elijah Davis, K-1-4-2-2, p. 112 on a single sheet, and became available by being included as part of proof for War of 1812, or Mexican war pension or bounty land:

"By tradition of my father and mother I give the following account of my family. My family resided formerly in Prince William Co., Va. My great grand father was William Davis, -great-grand mother was a BLAND. My grand father, Isaac Davis lost his life in a burning house trying to save his papers and money a short time before the war of the Revolution.

102(j), 103(29), 136, 136.1, 148, 166, 191(4), 202(k).-114-339(q)(2), 442(6,18), 572(2).

K-1-4-2-2-1- Charles Wickliffe Davis, p.113, was a physician, whose family lived, at least after his death, at Sykesville, Muhlenberg Co., Ky. 12 miles from Barstow, Ky. and 7 miles East of South Carrollton, Ky. m. Mary Welcomb McCONNELL, b.

dau. of and Nancy ( ) Nancy being recorded as "Nancy McConnell" in 1860 in Dist. #2. S. Carrollton, Muhlenberg Co., Ky. Census as b. 1795-96 and living her home was the widow, and ch. of Dr. Charles Wickliffe Davis, M.D. deceased, Mary (McCONNELL) Davis, b. Ky. 1823-24, with ch. (b. Ky. ) 1-Margaret, , 1840-41, 2- ("Jennie"), , 1842,

3-Annabella, , 1843, d. 1860, 4-Jefferson Newton, Feb. 2, 1845, , 5-Permelia, , 1846, , 6-John H. , 1849-50,

7-Sarah A. , 1854-55, d. 1887, 8-James, , 9-Alexander Turpin, Mary, moth-

er d. 1886. Ch. 8 and 9 are not taken from 1860 Census record. Jefferson Newton above is recorded as having been b. Sykesville, Muhlenberg Co., Ky. 102(j), 136, 441( )

K-1-4-2-2-1-2- ("Jennie") Davis, 67 years old was living near Hartford, Ohio Co., Ky. in 1907 when she made proof that her brother, Jefferson Newton Davis was b. Feb. 2, 1845. 102(j) . She was a bright, intelligent lady. ", d. 1912.

K-1-4-2-2-1-4- Jefferson Newton Davis was 5' 4 1/2" tall, weight, 150-164 pounds, dark hair, fair complexion, blue eyes" made statement in connection with his claim for military pension saying, among other things: "My father, Dr. Charles Wickliffe Davis was b. in Nelson Co., Ky. My mother, Mary (McConnell) Davis was b. in Muhlenberg Co., Ky. My widowed mother lived with my grandmother McConnell, on her farm. I was b. Sykesville, Muhlenberg Co., Ky. Feb. 22, 1945. At 2 years of age I was taken by my uncle, Thorn Davis, to his home in Nelson Co., Ky., 150 miles from my mother and lived with him until he d. I was then put in care of my grandfather, Elijah Davis, who d. in 1873, a prominent man in his community, served in the Ky. Legislature in the 1850s, I recollect him and wife as grandparents with whom I lived until 1858, when I was returned to my mother's home in Muhlenberg Co., Ky. then 13 years and 7 months old, next put to work on grandmother McConnell's farm until 1860, when I went to John Vaught, tavern keeper, at Seralo, a small town in Ohio Co., Ky., on Green River, working there in the tobacco handling season in a tobacco stemmery until 1862. When I was 17 years and 9 months old I went to Owensboro, Ky. to enlist and was rejected as under age. I secured mother's consent and was enlisted Oct. 23, 1862. My great grandfather, Baldwin (Balden?) DADE of Va. was a Revolutionary soldier, -great uncle, Jesse Davis, K-1-4-2-3, p.115 was in the War of 1812 with Gen. Jackson commanding, two uncle, Jesse Davis, K-1-4-2-2-4, pp.115 and and Newton Davis, K-1-4-2-2-5, pp. 115 and both losing their lives serving as officers in U.S. Army in War with Mexico.

Jefferson Newton enlisted Owensboro, Ky. Oct. 23, 1862 in Co. F. 12th. Ky. Union Cav. serving 2 years and 10 months until honorable discharge Aug. 23, 1865.

While serving on detached duty, -to guard polls at an election Aug. 1863, while en route from Liberty Owen Co., Ky. to Glasgow, Barren Co., Ky. was injured by kick of a cavalry horse back of ear on right side of head, from which I was confined many days, was in camp at Nelson and Cumberland Gap, Ky. and rejoined command at Knoxville, Tenn., joined 10th.

U.S. Inf. and did service during the Insurrection on Isthmus of Panama, receiving an honorable discharge

on account of injuries received in line of duty. This latter is possibly "Jr". K-1-4-2-2-1-4-7 , was serving in 1871 as flagman on L. & N.R.R. and living Rochester, Butler Co., Ky. After discharge from Union Army went to Colo. also worked on building Union Pac. R.R. in Nebr. and Wyo., went

thence to Longview and Marshall, Tex. seeking relief from his ill health, - would have applied for pension before 1897 if he had not been living amongst people so bitter against Union soldiers, m. first, July 21, 1871 Amanda Mariah , b.

Muhlenberg Co., Ky. Mar. 20, 1851, lived Calhoun, Clay Co., Ky. , d. Howell, Ind. June 22, 1895, buried Central City, Muhlenberg Co., Ky. Ch. (b. Livermore, McLean Co., Ky.) 1-Thalya Wood, Aug. 27th., d. 31st., 1872, 2-Elizabeth ("Bettie") N. b. and d. 1873

3-Taylor Eliza, , 1874, 4-Jennie Bell, 1873, -living 1915 , 5-Thomas Y. , 1880

d. 1884, 6-Eliza Mary, , 1885, living 1903, 7- Jefferson Newton, Jr., Mar. 21, 1888, living

1903. By Feb. 22, 1915, 70th. birthday of Jefferson Newton, Sr., K-1-4-2-2-1-4, all his ch.

had d. except Jennie Bell and Jefferson Newton, Jr., m. 2nd. Jennie B. , 3rd., Lil-

lian R. , m. 4th. Mary Elizabeth Click, b. Sacramento, McLean Co., Ky., Apr. 5, 1870. Jefferson Newton Davis d. Hines Hospital, Chicago, Ill.

1931, 102(j).

K-1-4-2-2-1-4- - Murray Hathway Davis, although not listed above as ch. of 1st. marriage of Jefferson Newton Davis, K-1-4-2-2-1-4, is reputed to be his son, the following information as to Murray Hathway being found in said Jesse Newton's military and war service pension file:

"Murray Hathway Davis joined the U.S. Marines, was in action to settle the insurrection among the natives in Haiti, was then dispatched to France and fought at Chateau-Thierry where the assault of the Prussian Guards were hurled back and the fate of the German Kaiser was settled. Jefferson Newton Davis is identified as son of Dr. Charles Wickliffe Davis, M.D., deceased in the ancestral memorial of his grandfather, Elijah Davis, K-1-4-2-2, p.113 as " had the war spirit of his grandsires and his uncles, Jesse and Newton Davis, K-1-4-2-2-4 and -5, ", who "joined the Union Army in the Civil War of the United States, serving his country with zeal and honor in the protection of the Stars and Stripes which was presented to the Little Colonies, now the United States." 102(j) 136.

K-1-4-2-2-1-6- "John H. Davis was last heard from in 1902, - at Horo" 102(j).

K-1-4-2-2-1-7- Sarah ("Sallie") A. Davis who m. before 1886 had

her parent's family Bible records. 102(j).

K-1-4-2-2-1-9- ?Alexander Turpin Davis enlisted in Co. B. 133rd. Regt. Machine Gun Bn., dying of pneumonia Camp Bowie, Tex. 102(j)

K-1-4-2-2-2 Edmond Davis, p.113, made oath at Charlestown, Mississippi Co., Mo. Oct. 3, 1874 that he was a resident there, age 69? years, nephew of Jesse Davis, K-1-4-6-2? pp.115, 117, and wife Nancy DAVIS, K-1-4-2-7, p.115 , she then living

at Canton, Lewis Co., Mo., that Edmond had lived within one-half mile from Nancy and husband before 1815, that , -at the request of her father, Capt. Jesse Davis, K-1-4-2, pp.110-112, he went from Ky. to Va. to bring his dau., Nancy and ch. back

to Ky., her husband, said Jesse, K-1-4-6-2? , p 117, having joined the Army. 103(33).

K-1-4-2-2-3- Thomas Davis is recorded in the 1850 Census of his parents, Elijah and Margaret (YOUNG DAVIS) as farmer, 34 years old,



apparently unkm. and is mentioned in family memorial signed by his father, Elijah Davis, K-1-4-2-2, pp. 112, 113 Apr. 1, 1870 as among his six sons. 102(j), 136, 442(18)

K-1-4-2-2-4- Jesse Davis is mentioned as 1 of 6 sons named by his father, Elijah Davis, K-1-4-2-2, pp. 112 and 113 in his family memorial signed Apr. 1, 1870 as having lost his life in U.S. Army in War with Mexico. Elsewhere this Jesse, Mexican War soldier is designated as an officer in that conflict and who had m. Nancy, who was of age by Oct. 2, 1848 and lived about 1850 at Burlington, Boone Co., Ky. then a widow and childless. 102(j), 136

K-1-4-2-2-5- Newton Davis is mentioned by his father as 1 of his 6 sons in a family memorial signed by Elijah Davis in Nelson Co., Ky., Apr. 1, 1870 and in the 1850 Census of Dist. #2, Nelson Co., Ky. there is living in said Elijah's household Hester Davis, b. 1826-27 and Margaret Davis, b. 1835-36 and Julia Davis, b. 1842-43. These latter 3 are not mentioned as members of his family in his family memorial signed Apr. 1, 1870, as above, and are probably orphan children of

Elijah's son, said Newton Davis, referred to by him as losing his life serving in U.S. Army in the War with Mexico. Said Newton is also elsewhere reported as serving in the rank of an officer when he d. 102(j), 136, 442(18)

K-1-4-2-3- Jesse Davis, Jr., p. 112, received bequest in the will of his father, Capt. Jesse Davis, K-1-4-2, pp. 110-112, signed Apr. 5, 1808 and recorded in Nelson Co., Ky. as "son, Jesse Davis, 'plantation and tract on which I now live, etc.'" and further so identified by oath of James Reynolds, K-1-4-2-7, pp. 112, 115, as signed Oct. 4, 1843 in which, "son, Jesse" is enumerated by this brother-in-law of his as one of the children of said Capt. Jesse and again declared to be such "son" in certified record from the minutes of the Nov. (1849) Session of the County Court of Nelson Co., Ky. by listing him as such son of Capt. Jesse in a comprehensive official finding upon proof in such Court of the "heirs-at-law" of said Capt. Jesse. Said Jesse Davis, Jr. served as a soldier in the command of Gen. Andrew Jackson in the War of 1812, as "Jesse Davis, Jr." signed will Aug. 9, 1822, recorded in Nelson Co., Ky. Oct. 21, 1822, naming, "wife, Sally Davis" and "brother, Elijah Davis", witnessed by John Bemis and Elias Kincheloe, K-1-9-8, pp. 346, 378.

Dr. William Young and Elijah Davis, K-1-4-2-2, pp. 112 and 113, being named as his executors. No ch. 103(29), 136.1, 148, 442(6), 572(2).

K-1-4-2-4- Wilson L. Davis, p. 112, had deed for land in Nelson Co., Ky. from father, Capt. Jesse Davis, K-1-4-2, pp. 110-112 before Apr. 5, 1808, when his father confirmed such deed in a will then signed designating therein said "Wilson L." as one of his "sons". Further reference to said Wilson L. Davis as such son may be found in oath signed Frankfort, Ky. Oct. 4, 1843 by James Reynolds, husband of Nancy (DAVIS) (Davis) Reynolds, K-1-4-2-7, pp. 112, 115, said Nancy being respectively dau. of said Capt. Jesse and brother of said Wilson L. Davis, in which said Reynolds proves the full list of heirs-at-law of said Capt. Jesse Davis, K-1-4-2, as including said Wilson L. Davis as his son and in a similar list of such heirs-at-law, as found upon proof at the Nov. 1849 Session of County Court of Nelson Co., Ky. and recited in a certified copy of such finding recorded in the minutes of said court, also including said Wilson L. as "son" and "heir-at-law" of said Capt. Jesse Davis.

Wilson L. Davis m. Nelson Co., Ky.

.Ch. 1-George, 3-Harriet, 103(29), 136.1, 148, 442(6), 572(2)

K-1-4-2-5- William M. Davis, p. 112, had deed from his father, Capt. Jesse Davis, K-1-4-2, pp. 110-112, for land in Nelson Co., Ky. before Apr. 5, 1808 when his father by will confirmed the deed to him, in said will mentioning William M. Davis as "my son", which relationship is confirmed in a comprehensive list of the heirs-at-law of said Capt. Jesse Davis as made in oath of James Reynolds, K-1-4-2-7, pp. 112 and 115, and in a similar comprehensive list of heirs, in a declaratory judgment, upon proof submitted, at the Nov., 1949 term of the County Court of Nelson Co., Ky. the latter 2 documents stating at the respective dates thereof that William M. Davis aforesaid, died intestate, leaving Catherine as his only ch. and heir-at-law. SEE these latter 2 documents as copied in full on p. 112 as indicating who among said Capt. Jesse were surviving, and who had d. prior to the respective dates of these two documents dated many years after the time usual to close settlement of estate of said Capt. Jesse. William M. Davis m. Elizabeth and lived in Frankfort, Ky. in 1837. 103(29), 136.1, 148, 149, 442(6), 281(a), 572(2). Ch. 1-Catherine,

K-1-4-2-6- Elizabeth Davis, p. 112, is called: "My daughter, Elizabeth Davis" in the will of her father, Capt. Jesse Davis, K-1-4-2, pp. 110-112, signed Apr. 5, 1808, recorded in Nelson Co., Ky., Feb. 15, 1819 and further stated so to be in the oath of James Reynolds, K-1-4-2-7, pp. 112 and 115, and in judgment of Nov. 1849 Session of Nelson county Court reciting all the heirs-at-law of said Capt. Jesse. Elizabeth m. Robert MOSELEY and apparently lived in Franklin Co., Ky. where she d. "many years" before 1843. No ch. The effect on the division of the residuary estate of said Capt. Jesse, as contained in his will, providing for his widow and 3 daughters, of the death of said Elizabeth childless, was decided in the Circuit Court of Franklin Co., Ky. Oct. 10, 1843 which decision was, that by such death of Elizabeth, her share in such residuary estate passed to her mother, Nancy (Milton) DAVIS, K-1-4-2, p. 112, which SEE for substance of said residuary clause in said will, and that at her mother's death, the same would pass to mother's heirs and representatives generally rather than vest in only Elizabeth's 2 sisters, or their representatives. To this proceeding in Franklin Co., Ky. we are indebted for one of these comprehensive lists of the heirs-at-law of Capt. Jesse Davis. 103(29), 136.1, 148, 442(6), 572(2)

K-1-4-2-7- Nancy Davis, p. 112, is called "my daughter, Nancy Davis" and bequest was made to her in the will of her father, Capt. Jesse Davis, K-1-4-2, pp. 110-112, signed Apr. 5, 1808, and in codicil thereto signed Oct. 21, 1818, both recorded in Nelson Co., Ky. Feb. 15, 1819 and further so identified by oath of James Reynolds and in court finding recorded in proceedings in Nov. 1849 Session of County Court of said county, as detailed hereinbefore, both of which documents set forth full list of "heirs-at-law" of said Capt. Jesse Davis. Nancy m. Ist., Nelson Co., Ky. Aug. 30, 1810 her cousin, Jesse DAVIS of Prince William Co., Va. K-1-4-6-2?, p. 117, b. Prince William Co., Va., d. Occuquan, Prince William Co., Va. July 3, 1838, son of Hugh and Jane (DAVIS) Davis, also cousins, K-1-4-6, pp. 110, 116

This Jesse Davis is described in his enlistment Aug. 30, 1814 as a private for service in War of 1812 as 5' 6 1/2" tall, black hair, blue eyes, fair complexion, farmer. He served as such private until Nov. 27, 1814 in Capt. Jackson's Co., Col. Reno's Regt. Va. militia until discharged at Norfolk, Va. After marriage lived 3 years in Prince William Co., Va. His enlistment had been at Alexandria, Va. Next moved to Nelson Co., Ky. where Nancy and her family lived more than 40 years. She moved to Canton, Lewis Co., Mo. where she was living Jan. 3, 1880, past 84 years old, when she applied for bounty land as widow of soldier in the War of 1812. Her application for pension for such soldier husband's service in War of 1812 was approved Feb. 3, 1875, payable from Feb. 14, 1871 at rate of \$8 per month. She was living or visiting Apr. 3, 1877 at 309 21st St. between Jefferson and Madison Sts., Louisville, Ky. Other identifications of Nancy as dau. of Capt. Jesse Davis, K-1-4-2, pp. 110-112, were made by: (a) C.A. Wickliffe, Bardstown, Nelson Co., Ky. Mar. 13, 1837, (b) Elisha Lefler, b. Nelson Co., Ky. in 1803, living Lewis Co., Mo. Oct. 17, 1874 affirming that his own and Nancy's parents lived within 1/2 mile of each other in Nelson Co., Ky. and that he and Nancy attended the same school there in their early childhood. Ch. (b. Prince William Co., Va.) 1- d. at birth, 2- Clayton, (b. Nelson Co., Ky.) 3- Mildred, 1821-22?

4- Hamilton, Nancy (DAVIS) Davis m. 2nd. James REYNOLDS of Nelson Co., Ky. No ch. 103(29, 33), 136.1, 148, 149, 442(6, 20), 460(c), 572(2). Nancy Davis, K-1-4-2-7, and 2nd. husband, James Reynolds of Nelson Co., Ky. made oath there Nov. 6, 1837 that the original family records of her parents Capt. Jesse and Nancy (MILTON) DAVIS was then in their possession and had been for many years. K-1-4-2-7-2- Clayton Davis made oath in Washington Co., Ky. June 6, 1843 as to the marriages of Capt. Jesse Davis' three daughters. 103(29). K-1-4-2-7-3- Mildred Davis m., 1st., Nelson Co., Ky. William WALKER and are recorded in the 1850 Census of the 2nd. Dist. of Nelson Co., Ky. as b. Ky. 1819-20, wife, Mildred, as b. Ky. 1822-1823 and then living with them was Mildred A. Davis, b. 1842-43, m., 2nd., before 1870 Dr. Allen YOCUM, retired physician, whose family was enumerated in the 1870 Census of Camden, Lewis Co., Mo., he, as b. in Ky. 1809-10, she b. in Ky. 1825-26. He remembered the Battle of New Orleans in War of 1812. He was a Unionist. Ch. of Dr. Allen and Mildred, b. Ky.) 1-Alfonzo, 1853-54, 2-Breckenridge, 1855-56. Maggie Davis, b. Ky. 1861 lived in this family. They made oath there Dec. 16, 1874 and Feb. 3, 1875, Mildred, as b. 1822, in support of her mother, Nancy's application for pension for her first husband's War of 1812 service. 103(29, 33), 136.1, 442(6, 20), 460(c), 572 K-1-4-2-8- Harriet M. Davis, p. 112, is called (2) "my daughter, Harriet Davis" in the will of her father, Capt. Jesse Davis, K-1-4-2, pp. 110-112, in which he made bequest jointly with her mother, Nancy (MILTON) Davis and Harriet's sisters, Elizabeth and Nancy. Harriet is further identified as such dau. in lists of all "heirs-at-law" of said Capt. Jesse: (a) in oath signed by James Reynolds in Frankfort, Ky. Oct. 4, 1843 and (b) in certified copy from minutes of County Court of Nelson Co., Ky. Session of Nov. 1849, both such documents being copied in full on p. 112 hereof. Harriet M. Davis m. Harrison A. WILLIAMS who lived in Shelby Co., Ky. both of whom were living there June 15, 1843, when

they joined in a power of attorney signed June 15, 1843 relating, probably to Harriet M's interest in the residuary estate of her father, Capt. Jesse Davis, mentioned as decided in the Circuit Court of Franklin Co., Ky., Oct. 10, 1843, -on p. 115 hereof, -underscored. Compiler has been unable to trace any descent from this marriage. 103(29) 136.1, 148, 149, 442(6), 572(2).

K-1-4-3- John Davis of Prince William Co., Va. d. 110, in hospital, -of small pox, while serving for the Colonies in the American Revolution. One John K. (probably "Kincheloe") Davis is published as a Lt., -in 1777-78, serving in the 2nd. Va. Regt. in Continental Line. John is also published as being b. 1754, also published, -upon affidavit of his cousin and brother-in-law, Hugh Davis, K-1-4-5, pp. 110-11, 116-17, as leaving as sole heir-at-law a son, William Davis to whom bounty land was given upon proof by said Hugh Davis in Court of Prince William county, Va. June 3, 1833. 103(29), 281(a), 285(a, f), 286(b). p. 110

K-1-4-4- Presley Davis, p. 110, of Prince William Co., Va. was killed in Battle of Long Island, N.Y. 1777. One Presley Davis is published as serving as Sgt. in 3rd Va. Regt. of the Continental Line and an award of bounty land was made for that service. Upon proof by Hugh Davis, K-1-4-5, made Nov. 18, 1837, at age 80 years, 1837 it is published that Presley Davis, killed in Battle of Long Island, as above, was b. 1756. 103(29), 281(a), 286(c).

K-1-4-6- Jane Davis, pp. 110-111, is identified as dau. of Isaac and Elizabeth (KINCHELOE) Davis and as sister, -their other ch. named in the document signed in her behalf by husband, Hugh Davis as recited at bottom of 2nd. column of page 110 hereof and concluded at top of page 111, on Dec. 2, 1782. From the many writings signed by said Hugh Davis it appears that: He was b. in Prince William Co., Va. in 1757, son of William, son of David, p. 110, served as a Revolutionary soldier "marched with Leonard Hart, with whom he was raised in Prince William Co., Va. to the main army Hart enlisting Feb. 1, 1776 under George Purcell, Lt. of Capt. McCormick's Co. and served in same Regt. Hart being wounded in battle of Germantown but recovered and was afterwards was sick of some prevailing camp disease and was nursed by Hugh until he d. at Valley Forge in 1778, - as contained in Hugh's statement signed in Court in Prince William Co., Va. Dec. 3, 1732, that Hugh was attached to Lee's Legion, commanded by Gen. Henry Lee ("Light Horse Harry") of the Continental Army, also resident of Prince William Co. Va., who was promoted in 1778 to Maj.-Gen'l, so designated for the "swiftness and ease with which he moved" Hugh was wounded during the Revolution which delayed his return home in 1781 from Philadelphia, that upon his return home then his first cousin and brother-in-law, Capt. Jesse Davis, K-1-4-2, pp. 110-112, was not at home whose neighbors and relatives often informed him that said Jesse had gone under his commission as Capt. at the head of a Co. to Yorktown, Va. who led them home in the Winter of 1781. He was with Capt. Jesse and Co. at a feast held at Dumfries, Prince William Co., Va. given them in celebration of Cornwallis' surrender at Yorktown and thereafter was often in conversation with Capt. Jesse and remained in particular acquaintance to him until he removed with family from Prince William Co., Va. to Chaplin, Nelson Co., Ky. Said Hugh Davis took grant from Ky. Apr. 25, 1786 for 1, 173-3/4 acres on Beech Fork, Nelson Co.,

Ky., took deed Nov. 12, 1792 from William Peake of Washington Co., Ky. for 240 acres on Occuquan River in Prince William Co., Va. as resident of Nelson Co., Ky. being the same 240 acres received by William under the will of his father, John Peake in 1751, joined wife, Jane Davis signing deed Oct. 16, 1794 conveying land in Prince William Co., Va. to William Smith, took deed Oct. 16, 1794 from William Smith for 230 acres on Occuquan River in Prince William Co., Va., joined John Kincheloe and Joshua Davis as witnesses to deed Oct. 18, 1795 signed by Henry and Mary (WICKLIFFE) Davis, p. 120, conveying Mary's inheritance in specified land of the estate of Nathaniel Wickliffe, deceased to Cornelius Kincheloe, K-1-3-7, pp. 51 and 75, took deed July 26, 1799 from Charles and Eleanor Cheek for 29 acres in Prince William Co., Va. A claim for pension for Hugh's services as a Revolutionary soldier was made Mar. 10, 1827 by Hugh's son, Jesse Davis, K-1-4-2-7, p. 116. Hugh made oath Apr. 20, 1833 before James Foster, J.P. that John Davis, K-1-4-3, pp. 110 and 116, enlisted under Capt. Andrew Leach in 1775 for 3 years and marched to the lower part of Va. and thence north and d. in service, -of small pox and that Hugh saw John's grave. On June 3, 1833 it was certified by John Williams, Clerk of Prince William County Court upon examination of Hugh Davis that said John d. intestate in service leaving as his sole heir, William Davis.

The family tradition that Hugh Davis and wife, Jane (DAVIS, K-1-4-6, pp. 110 and 116) went to Ky. and later returned to Prince William Co., Va. is fully supported by documentary references, including his deposition, -in 1833 in support of claim for bounty land by Dorcas (WICKLIFFE) KINCHELOE, widow of Cornelius Kincheloe, K-1-3-7, pp. 51 and 75, for military service in the American Revolution by her father, Benjamin Wickliffe and uncle, Moses Wickliffe, and further showings in land records of Prince William Co., Va. that said Hugh married his cousin, Jane DAVIS, dau. of Isaac and Elizabeth (KINCHELOE, K-1-4, pp. 110, 111 and 116) Davis. Hugh signed statement 1837 that "Jesse Davis, K-1-4-2, pp. 110 and 111, was in battles with Gen. George Washington at Brandywine, Germantown and Monmouth". Hugh lived in Prince William Co., Va. Jan. 23, 1837 when he made proof, -now in published form, - that John Davis was born in 1754 and d. a Revolutionary soldier, -of small pox, K-1-4-3, p. 116 and that his brother, Presley Davis, K-1-4-4, p. 116 died a Revolutionary soldier in Battle of Long Island in 1777, being b. in 1756 and that in 1777 he lived within 5 or 6 miles of Jesse Davis, K-1-4-2, pp. 110-112, -in Prince William Co., Va. Hugh is recorded in the 1840 Census of Prince William Co., Va. as a Revolutionary pensioner, then 81 years old, probably an erroneous entry by the enumerator, as he was then apparently 83 years old.

Ch. ( of Hugh and Jane (DAVIS, K-1-4-5, pp. 110, 111 and 116) Davis William, 2-Jesse, Hugh? 103(19), 105(a), 148, 191(2), 281(a), 285(a, f), 339 (q)(2), 512(51, 52, 54, 59, 39).

K-1-4-6-2? Jesse Davis m. Nelson Co., Ky. Aug. 30, 1810, his cousin, Nancy Davis, K-1-4-2-7, pp. 112, 115-116, which SEE.

K-1-4-5-3? Hugh Davis served as Sgt. in 3rd. Horse troops, 13th. Va. Regt. in 1813, -in the War of 1812, receiving therefor also Land Warrant #6139 for 200 acres. His homestead near Occuquan, Prince William Co., Va. is: "likely on one of the many grants issued to the Davis family. It is on an elevation having a far view of the country side" "The interior woodwork of the rooms show the

painstaking handicraft of a more leisurely day." 309(g).

K-1-4-5- Cornelius Davis, p. 110, is identified as son of Isaac and Elizabeth (KINCHELOE, K-1-4, pp. 7 and 110) Davis, deceased of Prince William Co., Va. by records of property of the estate of said Isaac Davis, K-1-4, pp. 110 as found in the county offices of said county as transferred or contracted between heirs-at-law of said Isaac, deceased, principally deeds to his considerable land holdings there: (a) the recitals of such heirs in the instrument abstracted on pp. 110 and 111 hereof as signed by Hugh Davis, K-1-5, and John Posey Newman, K-1-4-8, husband of Mary Davis, K-1-4, 8, pp. 110 and 119, ; (b) Cornelius Davis and wife, Eleanor, of Prince William Co., Va. signed deed Sept. 29, 1779 conveying to Rhodham Blansett (his step-father) the Buck Hall tract, 360 acres, Hamrick tract, 100 acres and Morgan's Point tract, 50 acres, reciting:

"Whereas, a certain William Davis, Jr. by deeds Apr. 23rd and 24th, 1771 between him as first party, and Presley Davis, Cornelius Davis, Isaac Davis, John Davis, Warren Davis, Travis Davis, Jane Davis and Mary Davis, brothers and sisters of said William Davis, Jr., of the other part, sold to said Cornelius Davis various tracts of land of Isaac Davis, father to said William Davis, Jr., oldest son and heir-at-law" and

"Whereas said William, Jr. sold to his young er brothers and sisters the 3 tracts of land above referred to, ' to be equally divided when they were 21 years old' ".

N O T E :- To understand this and connected transaction it must be remembered that Isaac Davis' estate was cast, at his death, -under the the English law of 'primogeniture' which was in effect in the Colony of Va., and other American colonies under English Dominion, the date of said Isaac's death and of transactions relating to his heirs, or their sharing in his estate, especially lands, - before the close of the Revolution in favor of the Colonies. This law of primogeniture made his oldest son his "heir-at-law" which meant that any other of Isaac and Elizabeth (Kincheloe) Davis' ch. must take Isaac's lands, if at all, by purchase from their oldest brother, William Davis, Jr. K-1-4-1, pp. 110 and 111.

Hugh Davis, husband of Jane Davis, K-1-4-6, pp. 110, 111 and 116-117, signed deed conveying to same Rhodham Blansett (step-father of Jane) the same land referred to in the deed above to said Blansett from Cornelius Davis dated Sept. 29, 1779, and containing the same recitals.

Hugh Davis, husband of Jane Davis, both as next above, joined Travis Davis, K-1-4-9, pp. 110 and 119 John Posey Newman, husband of Mary Davis K-1-4-8, pp. 110 and 119, and Warren Davis, K-1-4-10, pp. 110 and 120 in a deed to Rhodham Blansett (step-father) reciting:

"Whereas William Davis, Jr. conveyed by deed to Presley Davis, Cornelius Davis, Isaac Davis, Travis Davis, John Davis, Warren Davis, Jane Davis and Mary Davis, his brothers and sisters, several tracts which descended from Isaac Davis, his father, to the said William Davis, Jr., heir-at-law, to be divided when they became of age".

N O T E : Their father, Isaac Davis, K-1-4, had d. intestate and the English law of inheritance ruled the division of his estate.

This Cornelius Davis, K-1-4-5, above had mov- with wife and ch. from Prince William Co., Va. to a "Davis Settlement" in which his brothers, Jesse and Isaac Davis, and uncle, Will-

iam Kincheloe, K-1-9, pp. 7 and 346, had settled between about 1779 and 1782.

The absence of Henry Davis, K-1-4-11, pp. 110 and 120, from the list of the ch. of Isaac and Elizabeth (KINCHELOE, K-1-4) Davis as shown on pp. 110 and 117, - in the land transactions of the estate of said Isaac, may possibly be accounted for in the transaction between said Isaac and Bertram Ewell wherein Isaac took receipt for payment to Ewell, directing that deed be made to said "Henry Davis, youngest son of Isaac Davis" SEE top of 2nd column p. 110. It apparently was treated by William Davis Jr., K-1-4-1, pp. 110 and 111 "oldest son and heir-at-law" of said Isaac as relieving him from the moral obligation he felt toward the other and younger of his brothers and sisters.

The "Davis Settlement" referred to on p. 117 is rather definitely located on Simpson's Creek, near Chaplin Fork in Nelson Co., Ky. In this general locality said William Kincheloe, - and his Davis nephews built a station or fort, which became known as Ft. Kincheloe or "Burnt Station" several families living in the group or cluster of log houses. Ch. (of Cornelius and Eleanor Davis, K-1-4-6, b. Prince William Co., Va. ) 1-Isaac, July 21, 1775, (b. Nelson Co., Ky. ) 2-Warren, Jan? , 1782? The fate of this family is included in the following Ky. historical publication quoting: " \*\*\* Intelligence was promptly communicated to Col. Floyd, who instantly ordered out a party of militia to scour the country where the savages were expected to be lurking. Some of the party who were from Kincheloe Station on Simpson's Creek, Nelson ( now Spencer ) Co., Ky., which consisted of 6 or 7 families. On the first of Sept., 1782 the militia, unable to discover any Indians, dispersed and returned to their homes. There had been no alarm at Kincheloe Station during the absence of the men and upon reaching home late in the evening greatly fatigued and without apprehension of danger, they retired to rest. At the dead hour of night when the inmates of the station were wrapped in most profound sleep the Indians made simultaneous attacks on the cabins of the station and women and children. The unconscious sleepers were awakened but to be cut down or behold their friends fall by their side. A few only, availing themselves of the darkness of the night escaped the tomahawk or captivity. Among those escaping were Mrs. Davis, whose husband was killed, and another woman. They fled to the woods where they fortunately were joined by a lad named Ashe who conducted them to Cox's Station." . . . . .

" \*\*\* William Harrison, after placing his wife and a young woman under the floor of the cabin, made his escape, secreting himself in the neighborhood until confident the Indians had retired, when he returned to the cabin and liberated them from their painful situation." . . . . .

" \*\*\* Thomas Randolph occupied one of the small cabins with his wife and 2 ch., 1 an infant. The Indians broke into the house and outnumbering him 4 or 5 to 1 he stood by his wife and ch. with heroic firmness. He had killed several Indians when his wife and infant in her arms were murdered by his side. He instantly placed his remaining child in the loft, then, mounting himself, escaped through the roof. As he alighted on the ground from the roof he was assailed by 2 of the savages, whom he had just forced out of the house. With his knife he inflicted a severe wound on one and gave the other a stunning blow with his empty gun, when they both retreated. He snatched up his child and plunged into the surrounding forest and was soon

beyond danger." " \*\*\* Several women and ch. were cruelly put to death after they were made prisoners, - on the route to the Indian towns." \*\*\*

" \*\*\* On the 2nd. day of her captivity Mrs. Bland made her escape in the bushes. Totally unacquainted with the country, and without guide she rambled through the woods for 18 days, without clothes, without seeing a human face, subsisting on sour grapes and green walnuts until she became a walking skeleton. On the 18th day she was discovered and taken to Linn's Station where she was nursed back to health." . . . . .

" . . . Mrs. Polk, another prisoner, with 4 ch. was in ' extreme delicate ' health and was compelled to walk until she was almost incapable of motion. She was then threatened with death and had the tomahawk brandished over her head by a ferocious Indian, when another, who saw it begged for her life, took her in his care, mounted her on a horse with 2 of her ch. and conducted her safely to Detroit. Here she was purchased by a British trader, well treated and permitted to write her husband, who was absent from Kincheloe Station at the time of her capture. He immediately came to Detroit, obtained his wife and 5 ch. and returned with them to Ky." . . .

"After the peace of the ensuing year the other prisoners were also released and returned home." Among those so released, or earlier ransomed and returned was Isaac Davis, K-1-4-5-1, pp.

As opposed to the above published historical narrative of the Ft. Kincheloe massacre there is some Davis and Kincheloe family tradition that both Cornelius and wife, Eleanor Davis were murdered in the massacre. Some of this tradition is that their son, Isaac remembered seeing Cornelius come into his house bloody and went out and fought again before being killed in the massacre. 106(56, 65), 148, 151, 197(a), 198(a), 202(h), 219(15, 18), 225, 276, 512(29, 39), 573.

K-1-4-5-1- Isaac Davis, was taken (26.1)(f) captive as a small child in the Ft. Kincheloe massacre above, Sept. 1, 1782, in Nelson Co., Ky., when his father, Cornelius Davis, was killed in a night attack on the 6 or 7 cabins and their families constituting that new station or fort, while defending against the surprise attack. The child, Isaac, was taken to Detroit, Mich. and held for ransom, or to be sold. He was later released with the end of hostilities of the American Revolution or possibly ransomed earlier. The child reported that an Indian squaw adopted him and was kind to him, even to decorating him with rings in nose, of which he brought back signs of them, and is said to have worn these as ornaments at times, also rings in his ears. Isaac grew to manhood in Nelson Co., Ky. and there m. Jan. 10, 1799 Clarissa KINCHELOE, K-1-9-3, pp. 346 and 374, b. 1774, d. 1833, dau. of William and Mary ("Mollie") (WHITE) b. Fauquier Co., Va. which SEE. 202(h), 225, 276, 573(26.1)(f), 202(k)

K-1-4-7- Isaac Davis, Jr., p. 110, is identified as son of Isaac and Elizabeth (KINCHELOE, K-1-4, pp. 7 and 110, by recitals in deeds by, to or for their "oldest son and 'heir-at-law', William Davis, Jr., K-1-4-1, pp. 110, 112 and 117. One Isaac Davis served in the 6th. and 11th. Va. Regts. in the Continental Line in the American Revolution, received grant from Ky. Apr. 17, 1786 for 188 acres on F.K. Stewart Creek, Nelson Co., Ky., signed as surety for brother, Warren Davis, K-1-4-10, pp. 110 and 120 on marriage license issued in Nelson Co. Ky. for marriage to Mary ("Mollie") KINCHELOE, K-1-9-4, his cousin, dau. of Wm. and Mary ("Mol-

lie") (WHITE), K-1-9, pp. 7 and 346, which SEE. Isaac Davis, Jr., K-1-4-7, served as foreman of first Grand Jury in Court of Quarter Sessions of Muhlenberg Co., Ky. opening Jan. 23, 1799 and was one of the J.P. appointed for Muhlenberg Co. May 28, 1799, contracted with Muhlenberg Co., June 15, 1799 to build a stray pen 32' square and 5 feet high on public square to be finished by 4th. Tues. Sept. 1799. No family or U.S. Census records have been found for listing names, ages and States of birth of family of Isaac, Jr. From association, by elimination and otherwise the following are offered as being his ch. (b. in Va.) 1-Isaac, Oct. 9, 1782,

Henry, 3- , dan  
6 and 7-Jesse and William Huston, (twins), Dec. 2, 1792, 151, 219(6,8) 317(s), 572(32), 103(34, 10).  
K-1-4-7-1- Isaac Davis came from Prince William Co., Va. to Simpson Creek and Chaplin Fork section of Nelson Co., Ky. as a boy, enlisted Nov. 20, 1814, honorably discharged May 20, 1815 and engaged as Ensign in Alney McLean's Co. among the men from Muhlenberg Co. in the Battle of New Orleans, Jan. 8, 1815. They suffered hardships in camp among the more impressive of which to him was privation of fresh milk and butter, an abundance of both having always been within his reach at home. Before leaving New Orleans he vowed he would build a comfortable home in Muhlenberg Co., Ky., dig a large cellar and keep plentifully supplied with milk and butter. This he did, building a 2-story frame dwelling in northeast part of Muhlenberg Co., near Green River, east of Martwick, Ky. His farm there was long regarded as one of the best managed places in the county. He owned many slaves and produced much live stock, corn and wheat, avoiding tobacco culture as injurious to the soil. His granaries were always filled, from which in lean years he sold for the needs of his neighbors below market price or gave to those unable to pay. In earlier years he had frequently taught his neighbors' ch. without pay "for the good of the community" although he "had more than enough to do at home." He m. Mary WICKLIFFE, b. Va. Apr. 22, 1785, d. Sept. 4, 1870, sister of Moses Wickliffe, pioneer in Ky. from Va. Ch. (b. Ky.) 1-Eliza Jane, 2- Mary Kincheloe, 3-Julian Ann, 4-Ellen, 5-Aaron Wickliffe, 1809-10, 6-William, 7-Edward, 1813. Isaac and family remaining at home in 1850 are then recorded in the 2nd. Dist. of Muhlenberg Co., Ky., he as farmer, owning real estate, \$5,100, b. Va. 67 years old, wife, Mary Kincheloe, b. Va. 65 years old and living with , son, Aaron Wickliffe Davis, owning real estate \$800, b. Ky. 40 years old, a U.S. Census enumeration. 219(8, 15), 103(34), 441(32, 34),  
K-1-4-7-1-1- Eliza Jane Davis m. Richard H. JONES.  
K-1-4-7-1-2- Mary Kincheloe Davis m. William Mc SHARP, who is recorded with family in 1850 Census of Muhlenberg Co., Ky. as farmer, b. Ky. owning real estate, \$1125, age 44 years, wife, Mary Kincheloe Davis, b. Ky. 1820-21, Ch. (b. Ky.) 1-Sarah M., 1838-39, 2-Julian, 1839-1840, 3-James W., 1842-43, 4-Eliza J., 1843-44, 5-Isaac D., 1845-46, 6-America E., 1847-48. James Sharp, farmer, owning real estate, \$1,300, b. Pa., 1778-79 lived in Wm. Mc. and Mary's home in 1850  
K-1-4-7-1-3- Julian Ann Davis m. 441(32) George King.  
K-1-4-7-1-4- Ellen Davis m. Elias WICKLIFFE.  
K-1-4-7-1-6- William Davis enlisted Newport, Ky. Sept. 11, 1813 in the Ky. Mounted Vols. commanded by Col. William Williams and Capt. Lewis Kincheloe and engaged with them in the Battle of

The Thames, Canada Oct. 5, 1813. 219(15).  
K-1-4-7-1-7- Edward Davis is recorded in the 1850 Census of Nelson Co., Ky., 2nd. Dist., as farmer, b. Ky. 1812-13, wife, Catherine, b. Ky., 1828-29. Ch. (b. Ky.) 1-William, 1837-38, 2-Martha, 1842-43, 3-Mary, 1844-45, 4-Isaac, 1848-49.  
K-1-4-7-3- Davis was the 442(19) grandmother of both Logan Murray and John J. Crittenden, prominent early Kentuckians.  
K-1-4-7-6- Jesse Davis signed declaration in Pike Co., Ind. Apr. 24, 1855 that he was 63 years old, asking for U.S. bounty land, - that he was drafted at Bardstown, Nelson Co., Ky. Oct. 1814, entering Nov. 27, 1814, served as private in 15th Ky. militia Regt. for 82 days, discharged Nashville, Tenn. May 10, 1815, granted 80 acres bounty land, applied June 10, 1856 for additional bounty land, signing by mark, stating that he had become blind in the meantime. His officers were Capt. John Farmer, - Col. Slaughter. When discharged Apr. 1815 at Nashville he was ill and remained behind the Regt. receiving honorable discharge at Bardstown, Ky., May 10, 1815.  
At enlistment he was a farmer 6 ft. tall, hair black, eyes hazel, complexion dark, b. Nelson Co., Ky., 23 years old at end of war, m. Elizabeth town Hardin Co., Ky. Dec. 20, 1815 Nancy MAYSON, neither previously married, lived after marriage, first, in Bardstown, Ky. Dec. 20, 1815 to Oct. , 1819, moved then to Gibson Co., Ind. for about 20 years, then moved to Pike Co., Ind. where they remained until his death, at Arthur, Pike Co. Mar. 4, 1860, his widow Nancy continued to live at Arthur until death 1894-96 when about 97 years old, having given her age Nov. 15, 1878 in applying for widow's pension for her husband's military service aforesaid as then 81 years old, P.O. Arthur, Pike Co., Ind. 103(34)  
K-1-4-7-7- William Huston Davis volunteered Aug. 31, 1813 in Muhlenberg Co., Ky. for the War of 1812, served in the 11th Ky. Vol. Mounted militia Regt., Charles F. Wing commanding as captain, - as a private, stationed at New Orleans, being honorably discharged Nov. 5, 1813 at Limestone, Ky., m. 1st. Elizabeth GIBBS, b. Feb. 4, 1809, d. Montgomery Co., Tenn., Oct. 21, 1840. Ch. 1-Samuel B., Dec. 11, 1830, 2-Lydia M., Jan. 11, 1833, m. 2nd, Montgomery Co., Tenn., July 11, 1842 Ann Nancy SIMMONS, then widow of Joseph Averett.  
William Huston was a shoemaker, lived in Butler Co., Ky. in 1850, moved in 1853 or 1854 to Todd Co., Ky., thence to Kincheloe's Bluff, Muhlenberg Co., Ky., where his widow lived past 1876. He d. Hanson, Hopkins Co., Ky. Oct. 2, 1872. 103(10).  
K-1-4-8- Mary Davis, pp. 110, is identified as ch. of Isaac and Elizabeth (KINCHELOE, K-1-4, pp. 7 and 110) Davis from recitals in deeds by, to or from their "oldest son and 'heir-at-law', William Davis, K-1-4-1, pp. 110, 111, 112 and 117, Mary m. in Prince William Co., Va. John Posey NEWMAN, who as Mary's husband and in her behalf signed one land transaction among the ch. of Mary's parents, as appears at bottom of p. 110 and top of p. 111 as of date Dec. 2, 1782. 512(39)  
K-1-4-9- Travis Davis, p. 110, is identified as the son of Isaac and Elizabeth (KINCHELOE, K-1-4, pp. 7 and 110) Davis as is his sister, Mary, K-1-4-8, next above, and as their other brothers and sisters are shown to so belong. Travis Davis signed as a witness in Nelson Co., Ky. Oct. 10, 1788 of the will of his father-in-law and uncle, William Kincheloe, K-1-9, pp. 7 and 346.



Travis Davis m. Margaret  
 ("Peggy") Kincheloe, K-1-9-5, pp. 346 and 375,  
 first cousins, who 512(29,39), 207(a)442(2,3), 276.  
 joined in deed to land in Shelby Co., Ky. Her  
 father's will designated her as "dau. Peggy Davis."  
 K-1-4-10- Warren Davis, p. 110, is identified as son  
 of Isaac and Elizabeth (KINCHELOE, K-1-4, pp. 7  
 and 110, by the same documents hereinbefore refer-  
 red to in the sketches of each of his 6 next older  
 brothers and 2 sisters. SEE Isaac Davis, Jr., K-1-4-7  
 p. 118. Warren signed as witness to the will of  
 Lewis Reno Aug. 28, 1799, recorded in Muhlenberg Co.,  
 Ky. Sept. 1799 m. Nelson Co., Ky. Jan. 10 (on license  
 dated Jan. 7), 1787 Mary ("Mollie") KINCHELOE, K-1-9-  
 6, pp. 346 and 375, "dau. of William and Mary ("Mol-  
 lie") (WHITE, K-1-9, pp. 7 and 346. This Mary  
 Kincheloe is called "my daughter, Mollie DAVIS" in  
 the will of her father, said William,  
 signed Oct. 10, 1788. Isaac Davis was surety on the  
 marriage bond of Warren and Mollie (Kincheloe)  
 Davis. SEE K-1-9-4, p. 374. 206(a), 207(a), 442(3)  
 "cousins" 218(c)(5)  
 K-1-4-11- Henry Davis, p. 110, is identified as  
 son of Isaac and Elizabeth (KINCHELOE, K-1-4,  
 pp. 7, 110 and 118. The date of the transaction  
 stated at top of 2nd. column of p. 110 is there  
 omitted, -by oversight, - being shown in Deed  
 Book R p. 327 Prince William Co., Va. Land Re-  
 cords as May 27, 1771 as to how the title to land  
 was directed by the father, Isaac Davis, K-1-4, p. 110,  
 paid for by him, -got into the name of "Henry Davis  
 youngest son of Isaac Davis", and the same land  
 conveyed by deed Oct. 13, 1791 signed by "Henry  
 Davis and wife, Fannie Davis, of Nelson Co., Ky."  
 seems conclusive that Henry is ch. of Isaac and E-  
 lizabeth (KINCHELOE, K-1-4, pp. 7, 110) Davis, -espec-  
 ially when studied in connection with the follow-  
 ing record of said Henry and Fannie and their  
 family: Henry Davis was member of the first grand  
 jury empaneled for Quarter Sessions Court Muhlen-  
 berg Co., Ky. Jan. 23, 1799, joined Warren Davis, K-1-4-  
 10, p. 110, as witnesses to the will of Lewis Reno  
 signed Aug. 28, 1799, recorded in Muhlenberg Co., Ky.  
 Sept. 1799. Henry was member of the first  
 petit jury empaneled for Muhlenberg Co., Ky. March  
 Term, 1803.  
 Henry Davis m. in Prince William Co., Va., -be-  
 fore Oct. 13, 1791. He had moved from Va., first to  
 Hartford, Meade Co., Ky. and lived also near Branden-  
 burg, Meade Co., Ky. but soon moved to Muhlenberg Co.  
 He m. Fanny ("Fannie") RANDALL, who d. Greenville,  
 Muhlenberg Co., Ky. in 1853. Henry d. Muhlenberg Co.  
 1805 and is buried in his family grave yard  
 on his farm. He signed will in Apr. 1805,  
 witnessed by his consins, Warren Davis, K-1-4-10, pp.  
 110. Lewis Kincheloe, K-1-9-6, pp. 346 and 375m and  
 another Henry Davis, possibly, husband of Mary  
 WICKLIFFE. In this will Henry bequeathed to:  
 "wife, Fanny" "son, Randall Davis, 'Nixon plant-  
 ation'" "son, Henry Davis, 'home place' and di-  
 rected that "Henry be given a liberal education  
 from the balance of my estate after providing  
 education for my daughters", and "to my daughters  
 my Cypress Creek lands " Ch. (b. Brandenburg, Meade  
 Co., Ky. ) 1-Randall, 1792, 2-Nancy,  
 1794, 3-Sarah, 1796,  
 4-Fanny, 1798, 5-Hannah, Nov. 4  
 1800, 6-Mary, Nov. 11, 1802, p. 121, 7-Hen-  
 ry, Jr. p. 121. Henry's will was recorded  
 at Apr. (1805) Term of Muhlenberg County Court, Ky.  
 148, 218(c)(4,5), 219(8,11), 512(19,48), 72(2,32).  
 K-1-4-11-1- Randall Davis was appointed guardian  
 of his youngest brother, Henry Davis, K-1-4-11-7  
 in Muhlenberg (Ky.) County Court in 1820. 218(c)(4).

K-1-4-11-2- Nancy Davis m. Muhlenberg Co.,  
 Ky. Dec. 4, 1820 John McCONNELL.  
 K-1-4-11-3- Sarah Davis m. Muhlenberg Co.,  
 Ky. 1812 David Carden.  
 K-1-4-11-4- Fannie Davis m. Muhlenberg Co., Ky.  
 Oct. 23, 1817 James McCONNELL. 148  
 K-1-4-11-5- Hannah Davis m. Muhlenberg Co., Ky.  
 1823 John Hardin McHENRY, b. Oct. 13,  
 1797 in Washington Co., Ky., d. Owensboro, Ky. Nov.  
 1, 1871, Whig, served as Commonwealth's Atty.,  
 Judge, Congressman, b. near Springfield, Ky.,  
 tutored privately, studied law, admitted to bar  
 in 1818, commenced practice in Litchfield, Ky., ap-  
 pointed Postmaster, Litchfield, Oct. 18, 1819, Maj.  
 87th. Regt. Ky. militia 1821, appointed Common-  
 wealth's Atty. by Gov. Adair in 1822, moved to  
 Hartford, Ky. in 1823, appointed Commonwealth's  
 Atty. by Gov. Metcalfe, 1831, again in 1837 by Gov.  
 Moorehead, member State House of Representative  
 from Ohio Co., Ky. in 1840, unsuccessful candidate  
 for election to the 27th. Congress in 1840, appoint-  
 ed to Board of Transylvania University, 1843, elect-  
 ed as a Whig to the 29th. Congress, Mar. 4, 1845-  
 Mar. 3, 1847, nominated for re-election in 1846  
 but withdrew his name on the eve of election,  
 moved to Owensboro in 1854, Judge of Circuit Court  
 of several counties in 1854, died Owensboro, Ky.,  
 Nov. 1, 1871, interred Elmwood cemetery, Owensboro.  
 He was son of and (HARDIN), dau. of  
 John HARDIN, b. Elk Run, Fauquier Co., Va. Oct. 1,  
 1753, son of Martin HARDIN. John became a well  
 known soldier and Indian fighter, serving as En-  
 sign in 1774 in Dunsmore's expedition against  
 the Indians, entered the Continental Army with  
 the rank of 2nd Lt. when the Revolution began,  
 soon joined Daniel Morgan's rifles corps, where  
 he declined a commission as Major believing he  
 was more value to the army as Lt. After the  
 war he moved with his family from Pa. to Nel-  
 son Co., Ky. and soon afterwards became Quarter-  
 master in Gen. George Rogers Clarke's command.  
 Within the next few years he participated in all  
 the expeditions against the Indians, except that  
 of Gen. St. Clair, appointed Col. in 1789, toma-  
 hawked by Miami Indians at or near Hardin, Ohio  
 while carrying a flag of truce in May 1892, -the  
 place being named in his honor, commissioned  
 Brig.-Gen. a few days after his death. Hardin Co.  
 Ky. was named for him, m. in Pa. Jane DAVIES.  
 Their son, Martin D. Hardin, served as U. S.  
 Senator from Ky. Martin Hardin, Sr. was one of  
 the earliest settlers of Fauquier Co., Va. He was  
 proprietor of "Hardin's Ordinary" on the old Fal-  
 mouth road 1-1/2 miles north of Elk Run  
 church. He left Fauquier Co., Va. in 1765, living  
 some years in the Shenandoah Valley and finally  
 settled in southwest Pa. His dau., Lydia Hardin,  
 of Fauquier Co., Va., sister of John Hardin, m.  
 Charles WICKLIFFE, who served Ky. 12  
 years in Congress, as Governor of Ky. and as  
 Postmaster-General, 1841-45, moved from Fauquier  
 Co., Va. to Ky. in 1784. Their son, Charles A  
 Wickliffe was b. Ky. 1788, whose  
 brother, Nathaniel Wickliffe, also a prominent  
 lawyer, was b. Fauquier Co., Va. Nov. 23, 1781.  
 Sarah Hardin, oldest dau. of Martin m. her  
 cousin, Benjamin Hardin and became the parents  
 of Benjamin Hardin, member of Congress from Ky.  
 for 10 years and was one of the greatest lawyers  
 Ky. ever had."  
 General John J. Hardin, also grandson of Col.  
 John Hardin, Brig.-Gen. 1st. Ill. Union Volun-  
 teers in War Between the States, killed at the



battle of Buena Vista, was a leader of the Whig party in Ill. and served in Congress from Ill. Ch. (of John Hardin and Hannah (DAVIS) McHenry, b. Hartford, Ky.) 1-Martin Hardin, 1824  
 2-Henry Davis, Dec. 27, 1826, 3-William Harrison, 1828, 4-John Hardin, Jr., 1833, 5-Sarah Emily, 1835, 6-Mary Jane, 1840, 7-Lemuel, 1843, 8-Wallace Estill, Hannah d. Owensboro, Ky. July 23, 1862. Her inscribed gravestone stands in cemetery there. 148, 303(b), 342.

K-1-4-11-5-1- Martin Hardin McHenry m. Mary MERRIWETHER. Ch. (b. Jefferson Co., Ky.) 1-David Merriwether, 2-Henry, 3-Jennie, 4-Starling, d. in infancy, 5-Junius.

K-1-4-11-5-1-1- David Merriwether McHenry m. Rachel FIELD. Ch. 1- Susie, -all deceased.

K-1-4-11-5-2- Henry Davis McHenry, b. Hartford, Ohio Co., Ky. attended public schools at Hartford, graduated Law Dept. Transylvania University, Lexington, Ky., 1845, commenced practice in Hartford, member State House of Representatives, 1851-53 and 1865-67, served in State Senate, 1861-65, member Democratic National Convention 1872 until death, elected as Democrat to 42nd Congress (Mar. 4, 1871-Mar. 3, 1873), resumed law practice in Hartford, Ky. where he d. Dec. 17, 1890 and was interred in Oakwood cemetery there, m. Feb. 27, 1856 "Jennie" TAYLOR. Ch. 1-Martin D., d. age 12 years; 2-Henry Davis, Jr., d. unm.; 3-Godfrey Taylor, d. unm.; 4-John J., d. unm.; 5-Lemuel Henry, K-1-4-11-5-2-4- John J. McHenry m. Ch. 1-, dau. 2-Henry, K-1-4-11-5-2-5- Lemuel Henry McHenry m. Ch. 1-Isabel, 2-ROLPH, who d. No ch.

K-1-4-11-5-4- John Hardin McHenry, Jr. served from Ky. in Congress, m. Josie PHILLIPS. Ch. 1-Sue, 2-Martine, 3-Jennie, 4-Starling, d. in infancy, 5-Junius.

K-1-4-11-5-4-1- Sue McHenry m. W.F. STIRMAN. No ch.

K-1-4-11-5-4-2- Martine McHenry m. 1st. Allen FRASER, m. 2nd.

K-1-4-11-5-4-3- Jennie McHenry was admitted to membership in The Daughters of the American Revolution, #44,263, m. William HORN of Indianapolis Ind., b. Owensboro, Ky. Ch. 1- son, 2- dau. K-1-4-11-5-4-5- Junius McHenry, physician, New York City, m. 1st., m. 2nd.

K-1-4-11-5-6- Mary Jane McHenry m. 1858 Robert CRAIG, widower, b. 1830, d. 1912 She d. Owensboro, Ky., 1911. Ch. (b. Owensboro) 1-Emily T., 1860, 2-Mary, K-1-4-11-5-6-1- Emily T. Craig held membership in The Daughters of the American Revolution #20,333, m. 1st., 1882, m. 2nd. 188- James Hunter BELL, b. 1844. Ch. (b. Owensboro, Ky.) 1-Eleanor Curwen, 2-Mary, 3-Robert, 4-Nancy, 5-Edward, 6-Ewing, 148

K-1-4-11-5-6-1-1- Eleanor Curwen Bell held membership in The Daughters of the American Revolution, m. Louis Adams DIRK. Ch. 1-Mary Emma, 106(69)

K-1-4-11-5-6-1-6- Ewing Bell m. Ch. 1-, dau.

K-1-4-11-5-6-2- Mary Craig held membership in The Daughters of the American Revolution, m. Charles E. HILLIARD of Council Bluffs, Iowa. 106(36)

K-1-4-11-5-8- Wallace Estill McHenry, St. Louis, Mo. m. Josie EADS, dau. of Capt. James of St. Louis.

-121-

Ch. 1-Wallace Estill, Jr., 2-John Hardin, 148

K-1-4-11-6- Mary ("Polly") Davis, p.120, m. 1828 Harrison A. (D?, or S?) TAYLOR, solemnized by Rev. Wm. Kincheloe, K-1-9-10, pp.346 and 380, of Muhlenberg Co., Ky. \* of Hartford, Ohio Co., Ky. Ch. 1-Henry Pirtle, 1831, 2-Randall, 1833, 3-Frances, 1835, 4-Thomas, 1837, 5-Margaret, 1839. "Polly" d. Jan. 3, 1862.

K-1-4-11-6-1- Henry Pirtle Taylor was a physician m. 1858 Sarah Mildred MAY Ch. 1-Mary, He d.

K-1-4-11-6-1-1- Mary Taylor m. LOGAN

K-1-4-11-6-2- Randall Taylor m. Lucy GRIFF.

K-1-4-11-6-3- Frances Taylor m. Dr. Burr NALL. She d. 1868.

K-1-4-11-6-4- Thomas Taylor m. Nelson Co., Ky. Margaret Young DAVIS, K-1-4-2-2-7, p.113, dau. of Elijah and Margaret (YOUNG). \*2nd cousins

K-1-4-11-6-5- Margaret Taylor m. Junious MAY. 148.

K-1-4-11-7- Henry Davis, Jr., p.120, attended school 8 years as shown by board paid for him at school pursuant to bequest for a "liberal education" for him in the will of his father Henry Davis, K-1-4-11, pp.110 and 120. Henry m. 218(c)(4).

K-1-5- John Kincheloe, Jr., p.7, of Stafford, Prince William and Fauquier counties, Va. and Washington and Hawkins counties, Tenn. is identified in traditions of Kincheloe families whose ancestors were first in Richmond (formerly old Rappahannock) Co., Va. and later in the other named Va. counties, and in Wood Co., Va. (W.Va.), Tenn., Ky. and the Carolinas as being one among the older sons of John Kincheloe, Sr., K-1, pp.5-6, and wife, Elizabeth CANTERBURY. Associations, -in time, place and transactions of other ch. of John and Elizabeth tend to confirm these traditions, as do the time and place of marriages, births and deaths of ch. of John, Jr. and other accounting for nearly all other Kincheloes of the generation of John, Jr., -in North America are offered in connection with the traditional removal of one of the sons of John and Elizabeth from Va. to Tenn., in which it will further appear that such removal was by John Kincheloe, the first known, John Kincheloe, "Jr."

More precision and details than found in many family traditions is contained in a treasured reply written Dec. 18, 1912 to compiler by Mrs. William (Margaret McPherson, K-1-5-3-8-1, pp.168, 191, 235) F O U S T, a recognized McPherson-Kincheloe genealogical authority, cousin of compiler's father. It contained her personal childhood recollections of her then aged grandparents, Daniel and Susannah (KINCHELOE) McPHERSON, the ancestors of all known McPherson-Kincheloe descendants, she having heard from the lips of each such grandparent, and refreshed from their family records, that they m. Dec. 31, 1772, he being b. Oct. 22, 1755, she Sept. 22, 1755 and that Susannah's father came to Upper E. Tenn. (Washington Co.) where he lived the remainder of his life. Of Mrs. Foust's letter Dean Clement Ross Jones, K-1-3-8-8-3-6, pp.102-04 a highly qualified genealogist on all branches of American Kincheloes (Kinslows), wrote: "While desirable to get actual Bible records

the letter of Mrs. Margaret Foust affords ample evidence that her grandmother was Susannah KINCHELOE. Being a grand daughter, such a letter, I believe, would be accepted as evidence.... Her belief that her great-grand father Kincheloe also came to Tennessee, coupled with the fact that John Kincheloe, Jr., K-1-5, pp. 7 and 121, did go to Tennessee and the further fact that there was no other known Kincheloe who could have been the father of Susannah makes her line certain beyond any reasonable doubt. This is an extremely valuable letter. "A will witnessed by John Kincheloe is added proof that he was in Washington Co., Tenn. in 1793. 2,572(29)(a), 574(35) "

"The Kincheloes, Hardwicks and Glascocks were among the first settlers of the Fauquier Co., Va. frontier." 304 p.50

"The Kincheloes must have come through Thoro-fare Gap in Bull Mt. known as "Old Mother Leather-coat". White Plains (now The Plains) was already settled when they came and they settled near Rector town where they have since remained." 304 p.50.

"The Kincheloes intermarried with the Wickliffes and Hardins and most of the representatives of these 3 families moved to Ky. and Tenn. where they became the leading citizens of these States." 304 pp.49,50.

John Kincheloe, K-1-5, pp.7 and 121, had assigned to brother, Daniel Kincheloe, K-1-3, pp.7 and 50, a claim which was sued to judgment and levy made in Fauquier Co., Va. in 1760. 503(65).

John moved from Prince William Co., Va. to Fauquier Co., Va. in the 1760s, then a wilderness, now "one of the beauty spots of Va." He had an adjudication made in Fauquier Co., Va. in 1761 as to the age of his slaves, and is recorded there in 1761 as owner of personal property, served on the jury in Fauquier in 1764, voted in an election in Prince William Co., Va. in 1764. John's brother,

William Kincheloe, K-1-9, pp. 7 and 346, sister, Margaret, K-1-10, and probably some nephews and neices were pioneer settlers in Fauquier Co., Va., served with brother, William Kincheloe to "view a road from Loudoun Co. line to the main road above James Nelson's place", in Fauquier Co., Va., took deeds from brother, William Kincheloe and wife Mollie, (a) Oct. 21, 1768 in Parish of Leeds, Fauquier Co. 183 acres for 58 pounds and 1 shilling (b) Oct. 22, 1768 for 320 acres in Fauquier Co., the former being purchased by William from Burgess SMITH, he and William being appointed to survey a road there in 1769 to "the upper church or Leed's Parish" and collect the tithes therefor, was in controversy with Rector in Mar. 1770,

as resident of Parish of Leeds in Fauquier Co. Sept. 23, 1771 took deed for 157 acres in Fauquier Co. from John and Catherine Rector, paying 62 pounds and 16 shillings, signed an indenture with Thomas Glascock and wife, Agnes, Aug. 22, 1774, recorded in Fauquier Co., signed with brother, William Kincheloe Apr. 5, 1775 to the will of John Harmons, which they proved in Fauquier court Aug. 22, 1776, under which will John served as joint executor with testator's wife. John Jr. took deed May 22, 1775 from John Monday to 103 acres, cornering with William Turley, in Fauquier Co., paying 58 pounds, collected court witness fees there Nov. 1779, and in 1786, took deed Apr. 21, 1786 from Denny FAIRFAX of Leeds Castle, County Kent, Eng. for 200 acres in the Manor of Leeds in Fairfax Co., Va. conditioned on construction of named improvements thereon, signed in Fauquier Co., Va. Oct. 1787 consent to the marriage of his daughter, Hannah, K-1-5-8, pp. 124 and 302, to Archibald GLASCOCK, took deed Aug. 30, 1788,

as resident of Washington Co., N.C. from Evan SHELBY of Sullivan Co., N.C. (Territory S. of Ohio River) paying 187 pounds for 317 acres in Hawkins Co. (now Tenn.), lying on the south side of Holston River between Bays' Mt. and the River, adjoining Fulton, a place called the "Long Bottom", witnessed by John Wheelock, K-1-5-2, pp. 124 and 244. Richard Mercer and George Kincheloe, K-1-5-6, pp. 124 and 271, "as" resident of Fauquier Co., Va. "Aug. 11, 1788 took deed from Christopher Chote of Washington Co., N.C. (now Tenn.) and wife, Prudence Chote, for 250 acres in Washington Co. at the mouth of the south fork of Kendrick's Creek, paying 125 pounds, witnessed by David Allison, recited as "of the Parish of Leeds, Fauquier Co. Va" in his deed, Sept. 6, 1789 conveying his foregoing 183 acres there.

John Kincheloe, Jr. was the founder of the Kincheloe family in East Tenn. arriving there with his family and all ch, and the families of his m. ch. in the Autumn of 1789, except his son James Kincheloe, K-1-5-4, who either remained in Fauquier Co., Va. or returned there from Washington Co. (now Tenn.) by or before Dec. 7, 1790 when he m. there Elizabeth HARDWICK, where they reared their family and both d. at advanced age. John Kincheloe, Jr. homesteaded on or near Kendrick's Creek, 7 miles W. of Jonesboro, Washington Co., N.C. (Territory S. of Ohio River) (now Tenn.) N O T E : " Washington Co. was the first county organized in Tenn., - in Nov. 1777. The county seat was located at Jonesboro in 1779. Thirty three counties comprising East Tenn. were organized out of it.

In 1785 Washington District rebelled against N.C. and set up the independent "State of Franklin", - John Sevier, Governor. It existed as a sovereign State for two years.

In 1789... the General Assembly of N.C. ceded the territory, - Tennessee, - to the General Government with the reservation that soldiers of the "Continental Line" should have warrants issued to them for services in the war of the Revolution to be located on land east and north of the Congressional reservation line. The cession was accepted by Congress and a law passed establishing the "Territory South of the Ohio River".

"William Blount of N.C. was appointed Governor by President Washington, who appointed John Sevier Brig.-Gen. of Washington District (East Tennessee).

The events preceding the establishment of the "State of Franklin" included petitions, - first, signed in 1776 by 113 and, second, in 1787, presented to the N.C. General Assembly in Dec. 1787 by "Inhabitants of The Western country of N.C." signed by 468 residents of Washington, Greene, Sullivan and Hawkins counties, Tenn. "praying establishment of a separate State". Of the 113 signers of the first petition only 2 signed by mark (x), of the 468 names on the second petition only 5 signed by mark (x). The signing of these 2 petitions is an index to the high degree of literacy and culture of the pioneer settlers of East Tennessee. Washington College, the first institution of higher learning west of the mountains, was established in 1780, - with Samuel Doak of Va., a Princeton College graduate at its head, "great leader in education, religion and general welfare."

The petition presented to the N.C. General Assembly in Dec. 1787 contained 39 names of apparently then residents of Hawkins Co., Tenn., among whom were John Wheelock, K-1-5-2, pp. 124 and

144, and Daniel McPherson, K-1-5-3, pp. 124 and 147. From this, and other information of a residence in Washington or Hawkins county, Tenn. by John Wheelock, K-1-5-2, prior to the removal of his father-in-law, John Kincheloe, Jr., K-1-5, pp. 7 and 121, from Fauquier Co., Va. to Washington Co., Tenn. it may be that Wheelock's removal was an influence in bringing the families of his wife's father, John, Jr. and other families of his married children, Richard McPherson, father of Daniel, was neighbor to John Kincheloe, Jr. in Parish of Leeds, Fauquier Co., Va. and came to Washington Co., Tenn. early as did his son, said Daniel McPherson, K-1-5-3, both of whom may have preceded John, Jr. in the removal, as Daniel, signing the petition with brother-in-law, John Wheelock, in Hawkins Co., Tenn. certainly was settled with his family in East Tenn. before the arrival of his father-in-law, John Kincheloe, Jr., whose sons-in-law, Wheelock and McPherson may have lived on the land in Hawkins county, Tenn. bought by John Kincheloe, Jr. from Gen. EVAN SHELBY Aug. 30, 1788.

John Kincheloe is on the tax rolls of Washington Co., Tenn. in: 1793 for 290 acres and 6 black polls, 1794 for 450 acres and 6 black polls, in 1795 for two 140 acres tracts on Kendrick's Creek, in 1798, 140 acres, 1801 for 140 acres and 3 black polls, in Sullivan Co., Tenn. in 1796 for 233 acres no poll, evidently not living there. The 1797 Sullivan Co. tax roll does not show his name. Sons of John Kincheloe, Jr. appearing on the early tax rolls of Washington Co., Tenn., -from about the time of John's arrival there, -included Charles Kincheloe, K-1-5-1, pp. 124 and 147, George Kincheloe, K-1-5-6, pp. 124 and 271, the son, Elijah Kincheloe, K-1-5-9, pp. 124 and 308, being a minor on the arrival there from Fauquier Co., Va.

John Kincheloe took deeds as a resident of Washington Co., Tenn.: June 1, 1797 from Samuel McPheeters of Hawkins Co., Tenn. paying 250 pounds for 640 acres near Holston River, adjoining Lambert, Lane and Patterson in Hawkins Co., Tenn., to "son, George Kincheloe, K-1-5-6, p. 271;" "for natural love and affection and \$5" land on south side of Kendrick's Creek in Washington Co., Tenn. Nov. 1, 1797, witnessed by Samuel Wood and Daniel McPherson, K-1-5-3, pp. 124 and 147, to Elijah Kincheloe, K-1-5-9, pp. 124 and 308, 150 acres adjoining John Kincheloe, K-1-5, Austin Chote and James Barrons in consideration of 30 pounds paid, witnessed by John Kincheloe Wheelock, K-1-5-2 -1- pp. 145 and 273 and K-1-5-6-2, pp. 273 and and Archibald GLASCOCK, K-1-5-8, pp. 124 and 302

John Kincheloe, Jr. signed deed with George Kincheloe for land in Washington Co., Tenn. Nov. 10, 1797, witnessed by Samuel Wood and Daniel McPherson, K-1-5-3. John Kincheloe took deed Sept. 6, 1798 from Richard Hale, both of Washington Co., Tenn. for land on Sinking Creek in Washington Co., signed deed Dec. 15, 1800 conveying to John Wheelock, K-1-5-2 and Daniel McPherson, K-1-5-3 "for love and affection and \$2" 640 acres adjoining James Patterson near Holston River in Hawkins Co., Tenn. "which I purchased from Samuel McPheeters", witnessed by George McPherson, K-1-5-3-7, pp. 149 and 156, Elijah Kincheloe, K-1-5-9, and John Kincheloe Wheelock, K-1-5-2-1, signed deed May 15, 1800 as resident of Washington Co., Tenn. to "sons, George Kincheloe, K-1-5-6 and Elijah Kincheloe, K-1-5-9," "for natural love and affection and \$5" for 317 acres on the south side of Holston River, above the mouth of Terrell's Run in Hawkins Co., Tenn. "which I purchased from Evan Shelby" "to be equally divided between them, witnessed by Jacob Robinson

James Wheelock, K-1-5-2-7, pp. 145 and 146. George McPherson, K-1-5-3-7, made deed Nov. 2, 1801 to "my son, Elijah Kincheloe, K-1-5-9, both of Washington Co., Tenn." for natural love and affection and \$5. "land, he now lives on, purchased from Thomas Humes and Edward Mercer, - 200 acres on each side of Kendrick's Creek in Washington Co., Tenn., as a resident of Washington Co., Tenn. signed deed Jan. 3, 1801 conveying to "daughter, Mary TIFFIN" "for natural love and affection and \$5" 88 acres adjoining Nicholas Hale on Sinking Creek in Washington Co., Tenn. "conveyed to me by Richard Hale", witnessed by Elijah Kincheloe, K-1-5-9, and John Kincheloe Wheelock, K-1-5-2-1, 145. John Kincheloe is recorded as a member of an early militia co. of Washington Co., Tenn., witnessed a will there in 1793, signed power of attorney as resident of Washington Co. N.C. Sept. 25, 1789 to "son, James Kincheloe", K-1-5-4, pp. 124 and 259, to sell lands in Fauquier Co., Va., purchased by him from Thomas Glascock pursuant to which said James as such attorney - in fact as resident of Loudoun Co., Va. signed deed Oct. 2, 1792 describing lands for said John as "land conveyed to John Monday and me and Monday afterward conveyed his share to me".

John Kincheloe and wife, Mary, of Parish of Leeds, Fauquier Co., Va. signed deed Sept. 24, 1787 conveying to Joseph Green for 212 pounds and 2 shillings the 157 acres John had acquired in Fauquier Co., Va.

"... if the foregoing records do not tie John Kincheloe, Jr. to the other and earlier generations of Virginia Kincheles, as a son of John Kincheloe, Sr., K-1, pp. 6 and 7, and wife, Elizabeth CANTERBURY we would have to concede that he was an immigrant as no other Kincheloe has been found of his generation to account for him? 148, 149, 162(c), 218(g) (8, 10), 225, 254, 256(a), 266 (a-e), 276, 304, pp. 49, 50, 82, 355(e), 398(b, e), 483 (2-4), 483.1, 489(5, 7, 9-11, 13, 17, 64, 226-28, 230, 232) 503(2, 2.1, 3-5, 9, 11, 49, 59.1, 65-70, 76), 572(29) (a, b-f, k), 573(17) (c), (21) (a), (26.1) (a), 54(a), 58(d), 574(6, 62(100(b, f, i), 118(f, r), (125(b, c), (132) John Kincheloe Jr. m. Prince William Co. (164) Va. 174 Mary ("Polly") Wickliffe, b. Westmoreland Co., Va. 1725-27, d. Hawkins or Washington Co., Tenn. apparently at the home of her daughter, Elizabeth ("Betsey") (KINCHELOE) COLDWELL near Surgoinville, Hawkins Co., Tenn. Oct. 1794, dau. of Isaac and Elizabeth (CHULEN) WICKLIFFE, son of David WICKLIFFE, Jr. and wife, Mary SISSION, m. as widow of Lewis NICHOLAS, son of David Wickliffe and wife, Jane ( ) immigrants to Md., their son, David WICKLIFFE, Jr. being reputed to have been the first Protestant white child b. in Md. - in 1636. Mary ("Polly") (WICKLIFFE) Kincheloe was a first cousin of Elizabeth WICKLIFFE, first wife of Daniel Kincheloe, K-1-3 pp. 7 and 50-51, older brother of Mary ("Polly's") husband, John Kincheloe, K-1-5, pp. 7 and 121. For more of the Wickliffe ancestry SEE pp. 51, 52 and 53-55, inclusive. David, Jr. was b. in Md. in 1636

The Wickliffe ancestry of Elizabeth (WICKLIFFE) KINCHELOE, K-1-3, pp. 7 and 50-51 and of Mary (WICKLIFFE) KINCHELOE, K-1-5, pp. 7 and 121-123, first cousins, and wives of brothers, Daniel KINCHELOE, K-1-3 and John Kincheloe, Jr., K-1-5, was made subject of special research by Dean, Clement Ross Jones, K-1-3-8-8-3-6, pp. 102-104, who concluded that previous reports of the maiden or surname of Mary ("Polly") (WICKLIFFE) should be abandoned in favor of WICKLIFFE upon records too obvious to ignore. His conclusions

were: "Isaac Wickliffe and wife, Elizabeth CULLEN d. in Westmoreland Co., Va. in 1726 and 1727, respectively, leaving infants, David and Mary, she, being b. 1725-26. When David was of age to choose a guardian, he named his uncle Robert Wickliffe, to succeed his maternal uncle, Mark Cullen, previously appointed by the court for both minors as well as administrator of their parents' estates. Mark, apparently having d. or relinquished his guardianships, the wards went to live together with their uncle, Robert Wickliffe, who moved to Prince William Co., Va. as a near neighbor of John and Elizabeth (CANTERBURY) KINCHELOE, K-1, pp. 6 and 7, - by 1744. Robert returned to Westmoreland Co., Va. and finally moved to Fauquier Co., Va. Daniel Kincheloe, K-1-3, pp. 7, 50 and 51-56, m. Elizabeth Wickliffe, dau. of said Robert.

It would have been quite natural for Daniel's brother, John Kincheloe, Jr., K-1-5, pp. 7 and 121, to have married Elizabeth's cousin, Mary WICKLIFFE, who is recorded in Fauquier Co., Va. as "Mary Kincheloe" in a deed she signed with her husband, said John, Jr.

also recorded in the family Bible of her youngest child, Elizabeth ("Betsey") (Kincheloe) Coldwell and husband, Benoni COLDWELL of Surgoinville, Hawkins Co., Tenn. deceased as "Polly" Kincheloe, mother of said "Betsey" Colwell d. Oct. 1794" and "John Kincheloe, father of said "Betsey" COLDWELL, d. Feb. 15, 1809 and "Betsey Kincheloe was born Feb. 10, 1772 " "Betsey" birth, therefore was when Mary ("Polly") (WICKLIFFE) KINCHELOE was about 45 years old.

" This theory accounts for Mary ("Polly") (WICKLIFFE) KINCHELOE, K-1-5, pp. 7 and 121, having not less than 6 granddaughters named Mary ("Polly") and several descendants with "Wickliffe" as a Christian name of part thereof: Wickliffe Kincheloe, K-1-5-4-6-5, pp. 261 and 265, Wickliffe Sharp FURCRON, K-1-5-4-6-3-1-5, pp. 264 and 265, Gordon Wickliffe Kincheloe, K-1-5-4-6-9-6, pp. 267,

Aurelius Wickliffe Chesterfield FURCRON, K-1-5-4-6-3-1, pp. 263-264, and perhaps others. Other ancestral lines of the above persons having "Wickliffe" in their Christian names had no known Wickliffe ancestry.

" An exhaustive study of the Wickliffe family seems to preclude any other Wickliffe-Kincheloe connections. " " If these were named for an ancestor, Mary (WICKLIFFE) KINCHELOE, K-1-5, p. 7 and 121 is the only one from whom they could have come. "

The name, "Elijah" Kincheloe, K-1-5-9, pp. 124 and 308, son of John and Mary ("Polly") (WICKLIFFE) Kincheloe, Jr., K-1-5, had its origin in no ancestral lines of Elijah Kincheloe except Wickliffe, and reappeared as "Elijah Kincheloe" among the descendants of Daniel and Elizabeth (Wickliffe) KINCHELOE, K-1-3, pp. 7 and 50-51, said Elizabeth being cousin of said Mary, as above. SEE also (b. Fauquier Co.) I-Enoch, 1772, 2-Mary, 1782, 3-Delano, 1782, 4-Eliza, 1782, K-1-3-2, son of Daniel and Elizabeth (Wickliffe) Kincheloe, K-1-3, next aforesaid. Among the descendants of John and Mary WICKLIFFE) KINCHELOE, Jr., K-1-5, Elijah became a very prevalent Christian name continued to this day among Mary's descendants of Mary's daughter, Susannah Kincheloe, wife of Daniel McPherson and among descendants of Mary's other children, including descendants of her son, Elijah Kincheloe, K-1-5-9, pp. 124 and 308, Elijah B. Kincheloe, K-1-5-9-7-1, p. 311 and of her son, George Kincheloe, viz. Elijah Kincheloe, K-1-5-6-3-8, p. 279 and Elijah Kincheloe HUFF, K-1-5-6-3-1-5, p. 274 and Elijah Enoch Hunt, K-1-5-6-3-1-5-1, p. 274. The "Elijah" part of all these names obviously had its origin in Elijah WICK-

LIFFE son of Robert WICKLIFFE and his second wife, Elizabeth, Elijah being full brother of Elizabeth WICKLIFFE, wife of Daniel Kincheloe, K-1-3, pp. 7 and 50-51 and full cousin of Mary WICKLIFFE, wife of John Kincheloe, Jr., K-1-5, pp. 7 and 121. This Elijah Wickliffe d. unm. in Prince William Co., Va., -after 1762. The greater prevalence of "Elijah" found in Mary's descendants than in her cousin, Elizabeth (Wickliffe) Kincheloe is offered as strength to the claim that Mary ("Polly"), wife of John Kincheloe, Jr. had Wickliffe as her maiden surname. These were the only two Wickliffes known to have married Kincheloes in Va. early. SEE Index of PERSONS, pp. 455- for other "Elijah" descendants of Elizabeth and Mary WICKLIFFE) KINCHELOE. SEE ELIJAH WICKLIFFE, p. 52.

Ch. (of John and Mary (WICKLIFFE) KINCHELOE, Jr. b. Prince William Co., Va.) 1-Charles, 2-Sarah, p. 144, 3-Susannah, Sept. 22 1755, p. 147, 4-James, 1758, p. 259, 6-George, Sept. 22, 1761, p. 271, 7-Mary, p. 302, (b. Fauquier Co., Va.) 8-Hannah, 1762, p. 302, 9-Elijah, I, 1762, p. 308, 10-Eizabeth ("Betsey"), Feb. 10, 1772, p. 314.

John Kincheloe, Jr. d. Washington or Hawkins Co., Tenn. Feb. 15, 1809, his death date and that of his wife being recorded in the family Bible record of their daughter, Elizabeth ("Betsey") (Kincheloe) Coldwell, still preserved. 1, 148, 149, 162(c), 225, 304 p. 51, 572(29) (b, e), 574(35, 37, K-1-5-1- Charles Kincheloe was of law-

ful age in 1777 when he brought suit without a guardian in Fauquier Co., Va., signed as surety Oct. 9, 1787 on bond for marriage of his sister, Hannah Kincheloe, K-1-5-8, p. 302, to Archibald GLASCOCK and on Dec. 7, 1790 for the marriage of his brother, James Kincheloe, K-1-5-4, p. 259 to Elizabeth HARDWICK in Fauquier Co. reported by his great-grand-son, Dr. John Fuller, Kincheloe, K-1-5-1-1-1-5 -3, pp. 130, 131, as having served as a soldier in the American Revolution in Gen. Washington's Army, as a resident of Fauquier Co., Va. SEE William Kincheloe, K-1-9, pp. 7 and 346, and Thomas Kincheloe, K-1-9-1, pp. 346 and 347. Charles took deed as resident of Washington Co., Tenn. May 7, 1793 from Stephen Cotter of Greene Co., Tenn. to 200 acres in Washington Co., Tenn., paying 100 pounds, witnessed by James and "JACK" S E V I E R, was on tax rolls of Washington Co. in 1792 for 100 acres, 1 white and 1 black poll, in 1794 for 200 acres, 1 white and 1 black poll, in 1795, 1796 and 1797 for 200 acres and 1 white and 1 black poll, signed deed Aug. 9, 1797 to Henry TIFFIN, K-1-5-7, p. 302, both of Washington Co. for 200 acres there "on the drafts of Kendrick's Creek", receiving 200 pounds\*\*\*, m. Ch.

(b. Fauquier Co.) I-Enoch, 1772, 2-Mary, 1782, 3-Delano, 1782, 4-Eliza, 1782, K-1-3-2, son of Daniel and Elizabeth (Wickliffe) Kincheloe, K-1-3, next aforesaid. Among the descendants of John and Mary WICKLIFFE) KINCHELOE, Jr., K-1-5, Elijah became a very prevalent Christian name continued to this day among Mary's descendants of Mary's daughter, Susannah Kincheloe, wife of Daniel McPherson and among descendants of Mary's other children, including descendants of her son, Elijah Kincheloe, K-1-5-9, pp. 124 and 308, Elijah B. Kincheloe, K-1-5-9-7-1, p. 311 and of her son, George Kincheloe, viz. Elijah Kincheloe, K-1-5-6-3-8, p. 279 and Elijah Kincheloe HUFF, K-1-5-6-3-1-5, p. 274 and Elijah Enoch Hunt, K-1-5-6-3-1-5-1, p. 274. The "Elijah" part of all these names obviously had its origin in Elijah WICK- 1 white and 4 black polls, with wife, Jemima,

witnessed Sept. 5, 1802 will of Thomas MURRAY, recorded in Washington Co., Tenn., signed bills of sale: Feb. 2, 1808 to John Kennedy and Apr. 1808 to John Hawes witnessed by Hezekiah Hale, K-1-5-3-8 p. 168. Enoch was absent from Washington Co., Tenn. for a period in 1810 "with horses", signed bill of sale Nov. 12, 1811 to Thomas Hawes, served as a private in Bunch's Regt. of E. Tenn. Vols., first enlistment Dec. 1, 1812 to Mar. 25, 1813 as a private in Capt. David G. Vance's Co. Williams Mounted Regt. and, second, Oct. 16, 1813 to Jan. 22, 1814 with same captain, Samuel Bunch's Mounted Regt. E. Tenn. Vol. militia, fought in the Battle of New Orleans under Gen. Jackson and in several Indian wars, as "Enoch Kincheloe, Sr." signed deed Sept. 1, 1826 to Charles E. Kincheloe, K-1-5-1-1-1 and Enoch Kincheloe, Jr., K-1-5-1-1-5, p. 130, for 207 acres 'upper end of land bequeathed by James Allison to Rachel and Eliza Allison witnessed by Henry Wolfe, K-1-5-1-1-3, p. 130 and Tempaline Kincheloe, receiving \$666, signed as surety on bond in Washington Co., Tenn. for the marriage of Allen Jones and Nancy Carson, dated Sept. 20, 1828. Enoch, Sr. m. Washington Co., Tenn., 179. Jemima LANE, then widow of Nicholas Hale, who d. Washington Co., Tenn. Jan. 1794. On Aug. 27, 1794, inventory of his estate was returned by his widow, said Jemima, as administratrix, in Washington Co., and as such administratrix was taxed there in 1795 on 200 acres on West Sinking Creek and on 500 acres on Kendrick's Creek, - in Capt. Murray's Co. ch.

Said Nicholas Hale, deceased, was brother of Richard Hale, sons of Nicholas Hale, Sr., who signed will Apr. 9, 1807, recorded in Washington Co., and d. there in 1818. Nicholas, Jr., deceased, as above, came to Wautauga Settlement, E. Tenn. from Bedford Co., Va., through a residence in Rowan Co., N.C. and Baltimore, Md. Prior Nicholas Hale is recorded in York Co., Va. 1654, Nov. 8, 1677 and in 1682, - in Lancaster, Va. in 1657 and May 18, 1666. There is record of a John Fuller Lane, b. Md., perhaps, Baltimore, 1726-28, son of Richard and wife, Sarah FULLER, who m. in Md. in 1723 and moved from Baltimore Md. in the 1740s to Pittsylvania Co., Va. and had a younger ch., sister of John Fuller LANE, named "Jemima, b. Mar. 7, 1735. Richard had no grandchild named Jemima by sons other than John Fuller, if he had this Jemima, wife of, 1st. Nicholas Hale and 2nd., Enoch Kincheloe, K-1-5-1-1, p. 124. John Fuller Lane had a survey in South District of Lunenburg Co., Va. as did also Nicholas HALE, Gent.

Ch. ( of Enoch Kincheloe, K-1-5-1-1, p. 124, and wife, Jemima, b. Washington Co., Tenn. ) 1-Charles E., 1801, 2-Harriet, 1797, p. 129, 3-Nancy, p. 130, 4-Jemima, 1802, p. 130, 5-Enoch, Jr., 1804, p. 130, 6-Mary ("Polly") p. 132

The record which supports the above listing of the ch. of Enoch and Jemima is found in Chancery Court bill filed in Hawkins Co., Tenn. July 1824 for shares of these Kincheloe children in the estate of their half brother, Nicholas Hale, III, who died intestate and ann., which bill recited that all the next above named children were of Jemima's 2nd. marriage to Enoch Kincheloe described as: Charles Kincheloe, II, Nancy (Kincheloe) WOLFE, wife of Henry Wolfe, Mary ("Polly") (KINCHELOE) Crouch, wife of Reuben CROUCH, Harriet (Kincheloe) Hale, wife of Henry HALE, and Jemima Kincheloe, Enoch Kincheloe, Jr., son, not joining as party to the suit, but is otherwise identified herein above as son of Enoch and Jemima. Descendants of Enoch, - in Western States preserve the recollection of his daughter-in-law, Narcissus (Stout) Kincheloe, K-1-5-

1-1-1, that Enoch, Sr. suffered a long period of helpless invalidism in their home before he d. there in the 1840s, - in McMinn Co., Tenn. 102, 148, 149, 177(a), 266(b), 354(1, 2, 7), 366, 483(70), 489(18, 26, 38, 42, 60, 232), 55, 572(29)(d, f), (7)(b), 574(133), 490, 574(3)(f, i, k), (72), (131), (132), 413(b) K-1-5-1-1-1- Charles E. Kincheloe and brother,

Enoch Kincheloe, Jr., K-1-5-1-1-5, p. 130 had deed Sept. 1, 1826 from their father, Enoch Kincheloe, Sr., K-1-5-1-1, p. 124, for 207 acres in Washington Co., Tenn. "upper end of land bequeathed by James Allison to Rachel and Eliza Allison". Charles E. is recorded as head of family in 1830 Census of Washington Co., Tenn., a family of: Males, white, 1, 20-30 years old, females, white, 2, under 5, 1, 20-30, signed deed Aug. 26, 1836 to Enoch Kincheloe, Jr., K-1-5-1-1-5, p. 130 for "my part of 200 acres in Washington Co., Tenn. held in common", is on tax rolls there as land owner in 1838 and 1839. Charles E. is described as "a large man with blue-grey eyes, brown hair and jovial disposition", lived in McMinn Co., Tenn. until about 1848 when he moved his family by covered wagon via Nashville, Tenn. where they were enroute Dec. 25, 1848 when their youngest child, James Richard Dunlap, K-1-5-1-1-1-11, p. 129, was born. It is possible that they were in Ky. in 1849, but had arrived in Adams Co., Ill. by 1850, where he was settled as a farmer and is recorded in the 1850 Census with his wife and

He m. Randolph Co., N.C. Mar. 5, 1826 Narcissus STOUT of Randolph Co., "a large woman with beautiful, wavy black hair and black eyes, a skillful seamstress", b. N.C. 1806-1807, d. at the home of their son, William Jasper Kincheloe, K-1-5-1-1-1-5, p. 126, near Yates Center Kans. 1878. Charles E. d. Hancock Co., Ill., Feb. 1, 1857, he and wife being buried Green Cove cemetery 5 miles west of Lorraine, Ill. in Adams Co. Narcissus Kincheloe is recorded as head of family in 1860 Census of Walker Twp., Hancock Co., Ill., as farmer, owning real estate, \$2,400, personalty, \$450. with ch. still at home William Jasper, Alexander Bowling and James Richard Dunlap, with ages corresponding to their birth dates below, as were other ch., Jemima, Malinda and Isaac Newton, recorded in the 1850 Census of their father's ch. in his lifetime in the 1850 Census of Adams Co., Ill. Ch. (b. Tenn.) 1-Mary, Dec. 17, 1826, 2-Jemima, Sept. 28, 1828, 3-Malinda, Aug. 13, 1830, 4-Harriet, Nov. 23, 1832, d. Tenn. - in 1847, 5-William Jasper, Jan. 28, 1835, p. 126, 6-Isaac Newton, Aug. 11, 1837, p. 127, 7-Jacob, Jan. 19, 1842, d. Jan. 1849, 8 and 9, - infant twins, d. at birth, 1844, 10-Alexander Bowling, Dec. 22, 1845, "b. Nashville, Tenn., - en route to Ill." 11-James Richard Dunlap, Dec. 25, 1848, 129, "p. 128" 148, 149, 378, 413(b), 414, 489(45, 117, 1, 118, 235-37), 555, 574(3)(a, i), (72)(132), K-1-5-1-1-1-1- Mary Kincheloe, m. (297)(a).

1st., HALE, nephew of Leroy T. HALE K-1-5-1-1, half-brother of her father, Charles E. Kincheloe, above, Ch. 1-Leroy T., 1845, 2-Minerva ("Minnie") m., 2nd, WALKER and lived West Union, Mo. Ch. 3-Scott, 4-Elizabeth, 5-Harriet, K-1-5-1-1-1-1-1- Leroy T. Hale when 16 years of age enlisted in the Union Army and served out his enlistment when he wrote home that he was in Washington, D.C. ready to come home but was never again heard from by his people. K-1-5-1-1-1-1-2- Minerva ("Minnie") Hale m. Charles HAZLETT. Ch. 1- 2- She d. California 1926.



- K-1-5-1-1-1-3- Scott Walker lived in Kansas City, Mo. where he worked in a slaughter house.
- K-1-5-1-1-1-4- Elizabeth Walker m. KANEY. She d.
- K-1-5-1-1-1-5- Harriet Walker m. KANEY, lived West Union, Mo.
- K-1-5-1-1-1-2- Jemima Kincheloe lived and d. Clayton, Adams Co., Ill. m. John CAIN. Ch. 1-Harvey, 2- , 3- ,
- K-1-5-1-1-1-2-1- Harvey Cain lives in California, m. Ch. 1-Jesse, 2- ,
- Athilda, 3-Ruth, 4-Lillian, 5-Ruby,
- K-1-5-1-1-1-3- Malinda Kincheloe, p. 125, m., 1st. WALKER. Ch. 1-Isaac, 2- ,
- Daniel, 3-Samuel, all lived until young manhood and d., m. 2nd, DECKER, ranch owner, m. 3rd. PEDEX. She lives Sacramento Valley, California. 574(3)
- K-1-5-1-1-1-5- William Jasper Kincheloe, p. 125, is recorded with his family and aunt Jemima (KINCHELOE) GRISHAM, K-1-5-1-1-4, p. 125, living with them in the 1870 Census of Pleasant Hill, Cass Co., Mo. as a farmer, owning real estate, \$3,000 and personalty, \$500, his aunt as b. Tenn. 1801-02, wife, Emily, b. Ohio, 1846 with their 3 ch. then b., moved to Yates Center, Woodson Co., Kan. by 1874, where his mother, Narcissus (STOUT) KINCHELOE, K-1-5-1-1-1, p. 125, d. living in his home, m. Woodville, Ill. Feb. 23, 1864 Emeline MARKLEY, b. Coshocton Co., Ohio, Jan. 19, 1846, dau of and (ANDERSON). Ch. (b. Woodville) 1-Laura Alice, Sept. 18, 1865, 2-William Alexander, June 20, 1867, (b. Belton, Cass Co., Mo.) 3-Charles Franklin, Dec. 28, 1868, 4-Narcissus Elizabeth, July 16, 1871, d. Lone Elm, Anderson Co., Kans., July 17, 1895, (b. Yates Center) 5-James Martin, Apr. 27, 1874, 6-Rosa Alta, Apr. 30, 1876, d. Sept. 6, 1889, (b. Colony, Anderson Co., Kans.) 7-Chloetta, Feb. 10, 1879, p. 128, (b. Lone Elm) 8-John Lewis, Feb. 19, 1881, d. Aug. 19, 1899, 9-Ethel May, May 6, 1885, p. 128-128, 10-Mary Tiny, Mar. 3, 1887, Narcissus d. 1878 William Jasper d. Lone Elm May 11, 1893 and is buried in cemetery there. 455(b), 574(97, 104).
- K-1-5-1-1-1-5-1- Laura Alice Kincheloe m. Lone Elm Anderson Co., Kans. Feb. 23, 1885 Walter Hillis NESTER, druggist, Lone Elm, b. Iowa, June 30, 1854, d. Lone Elm Aug. 19, 1893, buried Lone Elm cemetery, son of Christopher Columbus and Mary (SECHRIST). Ch. b. Lone Elm: 1-Leo Delaney, June 22, 1886, 2-Claud Harold, Sept. 30, 1887, unm., 3-Mary Edith, Jan. 20, 1889, d. Sept. 1, 1933, 4-Rose Emeline, Apr. 17, 1891, 5-Walter Hillis, Jr., Oct. 7, 1893. Laura Alice m. 2nd, Frank HOBART. Ch. 6-Rollo Emerson, Aug. 30, 1895, 7-Glen Louis, July 22, 1897, 8-Dorothy Isora, June 4, 1900. Laura Alice d. Iola, Allen Co., Kans. Mar. 30, 1935 and is buried in Lone Elm cemetery.
- K-1-5-1-1-1-5-1-1- Lee Delaney Hester served in U. S. armed forces on Mexican border 1916-17, m. Bessie Ch. 1-Elmo, Lee d. and is buried in Lone Elm cemetery.
- K-1-5-1-1-1-5-1-2- Claud Harold Hester served in the Rainbow Div. in Europe in 1st. World War where he was in action. He is unm.
- K-1-5-1-1-1-5-1-4- Rose Emeline Hester has engaged for many years in educational work, serving 1938-46 as Superintendent of Washington Co., Colo. p. 125, teaching since, m. Iola, Allen Co., Kans. June 9, 1918 Henry Virgil ALLEN, b. Hertha, Kans. Aug. 23, 1890, d. Akron, Washington Co., Colo. Feb. 1, 1936 and is buried in Galesburg, Kans. cemetery, son of Henry Jefferson and Mary Ann (GALE). Henry Virgil served in the 65th. Div. in 1st. World War. No ch. She lives Paradise, Butte Co., Cal. 574(46).
- K-1-5-1-1-1-5-1-5- Walter Hillis Hester, Jr. m. Gar-net, Anderson Co., Kans. Sept. 14, 1915 Maude El-len HOFFMEIR, b. Colony, Anderson Co., Kans. Aug. 29, 1896, dau. of William Henry and Mary Etta (LAN-K) ARD. Ch. 1-Alice Telline, July 24, 1919, 2-Mary Lorine, Jan. 17, 1921, 3-Vera Jean, May 8, 1923, 4-Walter Hillis, III, Apr. 17, 1925. Walter Hillis, Jr. d. Lone Elm Mar. 5, 1947 and is buried in cemetery there.
- K-1-5-1-1-1-5-1-5-1- Alice Telline Hester m. Iola Kans. Sept. 8, 1936 Wilburn Leroy BOOTH, b. Moran, Allen Co., Kans. Apr. 6, 1913, son of Hiram Dennison and Hazel Leah (WILLIS). Ch. (b. Iola) 1-Merla Jean, Jan. 14, 1939, 2-Rose Jane, Apr. 27, 1945. Family lives Iola, Kans.
- K-1-5-1-1-1-5-1-5-1-2- Mary Lorine Hester m. Carlyle, Allen Co., Kans. Dec. 25, 1942 Thomas Andrew CHURCH, b. Iola, Kans. June 26, 1921, son of Thomas Alfred and Mabel Ann (SLEETH). Ch. 1-Carolyn Kay, Nov. 13, 1943, 2-Thomas Stephen, Sept. 17, 1946, 3-Fred Kenneth, Nov. 16, 1947.
- K-1-5-1-1-1-5-1-5-3- Vera Jean Hester m. Claude Alexander KERSCHNER.
- K-1-5-1-1-1-5-1-5-4- Walter Hillis Hester, III, m. Norma Jean KITCHEN. 574(12, 18, 46).
- K-1-5-1-1-1-5-2- William Alexander Kincheloe m. Garnett, Anderson Co., Kans. Aug. 27, 1893 Cynthia Huber PERRY, b. Garnett. Ch. 1-Daisy Lee, Jan. 12, 1895, 2-Maria Esther, Oct. 13, 1896, d. Oct. 1899, 3-Mildred Augusta, Feb. 19, 1900, 4-Clair Odell, Apr. 19, 1903, 5-Kenneth Laverne, June 8, 1908. Family lives Centerville, Linn Co., Kans. where William Alexander d. Aug. 5, 1945 and is buried in cemetery there. 574(97).
- K-1-5-1-1-1-5-2-1- Daisy Lee Kincheloe m. Theophilus STOCKLIN. She d. Jan. 28, 1918.
- K-1-5-1-1-1-5-2-3- Mildred Kincheloe m. Patrick COCHRAN.
- K-1-5-1-1-1-5-3- Charles Franklin Kincheloe, "an intelligent man" engaged in teaching and as mail carrier, moved to Magrath, Alberta, Can. m. Redfield, Spink Co., S. Dak. Oct. 3, 1902 Agnes Edith LAMBERT, b. Ashton, Spink Co., S. Dak. May 24, 1886, dau. of Thomas Henry and Caroline (Miller). Thomas Henry was b. London, Eng., served as Corporal in Wis. Inf. under Gen. U.S. Grant in Union Army, losing sight of 1 eye in that service. Ch. 1-Gladys B., Sept. 26, 1903, 2-Fern Marguerite Mar. 22, 1906, 3-William Jasper, June 17, 1908, 4-Hope, Oct. 10, 1910, 5-John Thomas, Sept. 17, 1914. Charles Franklin d. Lethbridge, Alberta, Can. Sept. 22, 1925 and is buried in Mountain View cemetery, Lethbridge. Family address. Box 103, Lethbridge Can. 574(55).
- K-1-5-1-1-1-5-3-1- Gladys B. Kincheloe m. Roscoe James BAKER. SEE \*\* below \*\*
- K-1-5-1-1-1-5-3-4- Hope Kincheloe m. Ervin LOOSE
- K-1-5-1-1-1-5-5- James Martin Kincheloe m. Richmond, Franklin Co., Kans. Feb. 14, 1900 Daisy Mc-DANIEL, b. Burlington, Coffey Co., Kans. Nov. 5, 1875, dau. of Howard and June (ESSEX). Ch. 1-John Howard, May 9, 1901, 2-Hazel Emeline, Apr. 18, 1903, 3-Loeda Maud, May 30, 1905, 4-Martin Jasper, Oct. 25, 1907, 5-Daisy Myrtle, Mar. 18, 1910, 6-Martorie Naomi, Nov. 20, 1913, 7-Ava Quinten, Sept. 21, 1918. James Martin d. Franklin, Kans. Oct. 6, 1946 and is buried in Franklin cemetery. 574(74)
- \*\*K-1-5-1-1-1-5-3-2- Fern Marguerite Kincheloe SEE \*\* 20th. line next above\*\* m. Walter Albert WOCKNITZ. 574(55).
- K-1-5-1-1-1-5-5-1- John Howard Kincheloe m. Fern Opal STOTT.
- K-1-5-1-1-1-5-5-2- Hazel Emeline Kincheloe m. John ROSSEL.
- K-1-5-1-1-1-5-5-3- Loeda Maud Kincheloe m. Hugh FRANCIS.



K-1-5-1-1-1-5-5-4- Martin Jasper Kincheloe  
m. Ethel May ROUSH. p. 126.  
K-1-5-1-1-1-5-5-6- Marjorie Maud Kincheloe, p. 126.  
m. George Edward KIPPER.  
K-1-5-1-1-1-5-5-7- Ava Quinten Kincheloe, p. 126, m.  
Gurney William NUTT. 574(74).  
K-1-5-1-1-1-6- Isaac Newton Kincheloe, p. 125, was 6  
feet tall, of fair complexion, sandy hair and  
blue eyes, of compact stature, one of the strongest  
men in Adams Co., Ill. "a man of easy, jovial dis-  
position", enlisted at Quincy, Adams Co., Ill. Sept.  
1, 1862 as "I.N. Kincheloe", served as Lt. in Co. D  
(1?) 78th. Ill. Union Inf. Regt. until honorably  
discharged at Shelbyville, Tenn. July 16, 1863, suffered  
severe exposure at Wilson's Creek near Lebanon  
Junction, Ky. and Franklin, Tenn. Apr. 1863, contract-  
ing bronchitis, brain fever and chronic diarrhoea,  
for which service he was pensioned at \$8. per month  
July 31, 1890 as a service connected disability.  
He was a farmer in Adams Co., Ill. since 1865, in 1888  
owned 60 acres in Secs. 7 and 12 in Kane and Li-  
ma Twps. Adams Co., Ill. about 3 1/2 miles N.W. of Lo-  
raine, Ill., value \$1,200, with personalty, \$250. In  
connection with his application for invalid pen-  
sion he stated Dec. 28, 1896 that he was past "59  
years old" and July 4, 1888 that he was past "50  
years old". While serving in the Union Army he met  
his cousin, Dr. John Fuller Kincheloe, K-1-5-1-1-5-3,  
pp. 130-31, and they became fast friends and after  
war they each tried unsuccessfully to contact each  
other, a letter from Dr. Kincheloe's daughter in  
1900, about 2 months after Dr. Kincheloe's death  
Aug. 5, 1900 about the time of Isaac Newton's death  
reached the latter's home address, too late for  
both. Isaac Newton Kincheloe farmed until 1897. He  
moved to Lorraine, Ill. being appointed Postmaster  
there by President McKinley, serving as such until  
his death at Washington, Colo. Oct. 24, 1900, m. June  
23, 1838 Cyrena Caroline GUSEMAN, b. Houlst, Marion Co.,  
Va. (W. Va.) 1837, d. May 17, 1916, both buried  
Lorraine (Ill.) cemetery. She was a native of Mar-  
ion Co., Va., descendant of Abraham Guseman, who  
lived in Berkeley Co., Va. (W. Va.) soon after the  
American Revolution. Her application for pension  
as widow of Union soldiers contained a statement  
signed Nov. 13, 1900 as being past "63 years old" and  
had moved to Adams Co., Ill. in 1850. Isaac Newton  
Kincheloe is recorded with his wife and 3 older  
ch. in the 1870 Census of Woodville, Keene Twp., Ad-  
ams Co., Ill. he as a farmer owning real estate,  
\$560. Ch. (b. Adams Co., Ill.) 1-Mary Jane, Mar. 30,  
1863, 2-Charles Isaac Fuller, May 13, 1865,  
3-Edwin Lincoln, July 12, 1868, p. 128, 4-Herman, d.  
infancy, 5-Herbert Elzie, Jan. 25, 1879, p. 128.  
"Their maternal ancestor, wife of Abraham Guse-  
man was June REED." 102(i), 413, 574(3)(a,d), (61).  
K-1-5-1-1-1-6-1- Mary Jane Kincheloe m. Adams Co.,  
Ill. Sept. 13, 1885 Joseph WILCOX, who d. 1912  
Ch. (b. there) 1-Thomas Newton, June 5, 1886, 2-Her-  
man Roy, Apr. 25, 1888, 3-Joseph Ray, Aug. 12, 1890, 4-  
Mabel Cyrena, Sept. 2, 1894, 5-Earl Kincheloe, Feb. 23,  
1899. Mary Jane d. Lorraine, Ill. 194. 574  
K-1-5-1-1-1-6-1-1- Thomas Newton Wilcox (3, 61).  
m. Blanche LEE. Ch. 1-Ruth, 1909, 2-Lee  
, 1911, unm., 3-Mary Grace, 1913, 4-  
Carol, 1915, -killed 1935.  
K-1-5-1-1-1-6-1-1-1- Ruth Wilcox m. Thomas JEN-  
KINS, live Lorraine, Ill.  
K-1-5-1-1-1-6-1-2- Herman Ray Wilcox, employee of  
C.B. & Q. R.R. Co. lives 8th St., Quin-  
cy, Ill. m. Lou GABEL. Ch. 1-Marie, 1911, 2-  
Merle Lester, 1912, 3-Roy Dale, 1914,  
unm., 4-Everett, 1916, unm.  
K-1-5-1-1-1-6-1-2-2- Merle Lester Wilcox was em-

ployed by U.S. Government, stationed at Bal-  
timore, Md. m. Katherine TRAILOR. Ch. 1-Jerry Lee,  
K-1-5-1-1-1-6-1-2- Marie Wilcox m. Norman 1936.  
ASHLEY, lived Alexandria, Va.  
K-1-5-1-1-1-6-1-3- Mary Grace Wilcox m. Everett  
LEWIS, live E. St. Louis, Ill.  
K-1-5-1-1-1-6-1-4- Mabel Cyrena Wilcox became  
a graduate nurse, serving at Peoria, Ill., m.  
Page SHAW, live Peoria. Ch. 1-Maribell, 1922  
2-Selwyn, 1925, 3-Daryl,  
K-1-5-1-1-1-6-1-5- Earl Kincheloe Wilcox, farmer  
on his parental homestead in Adams Co., west  
of Lorraine, Ill. m. Mabel GLANCE. Ch. 1-Billy  
Earl, 2-Virginia, 574(3).  
K-1-5-1-1-1-6-2- Charles Isaac Fuller Kincheloe  
was characterized by a kinsman intimately ac-  
quainted with him: "He was one of the finest men  
I have ever known and any one of our family has  
a right to be proud of the fact that he bore  
our name". He was educated in the  
public schools of Adams Co., Ill.,  
taught there several years, read law,  
was admitted to practice in 1890, mem-  
ber Ill. Legislature, 1894-97, served as  
Asst. U.S. Atty. in 1912, unsuc-  
cessful candidate for Congress, became  
Auditor of U.S. Court of Claims, re-  
turned to Atty-Gen'l's Office as  
Asst. Atty. in 1933, again became Audit-  
or, and Reporter of U.S. Court of Claims, m. Lo-  
raine, Adams Co., Ill. Apr. 18, 1897 Florence MICHA-  
EL, b. Lima, Adams Co., Ill. Nov. 28, 1873. Ch. 1-Char-  
les, Feb. 8, 1906, d. infancy, 2-Charles Fuller, Jr.,  
Apr. 29, 1907, 3-Florence Louise, Jan. 12,  
1910. Family live Arlington, Va. He d. Ft. Lauder-  
dale, Fla. Mar. 2, 1938 and was buried in Columbia  
Gardens cemetery, Arlington, Va. 181(b), 574(56, 61).  
K-1-5-1-1-1-6-2-2- Charles  
Fuller Kincheloe, Jr., M.D.  
329 Mansion Drive, Alexandria,  
Va. office Kedrick Medical  
Bldg., 1801 K. St., N.W., Wash-  
ington, D.C. "orthopedic  
surgeon and former Universi-  
ty of Va. athlete d. at Gar-  
field Hospital, Washington, D.  
C. July 12, 1950, -after a  
heart attack." "He was on the  
staff of Emergency, Alexand-  
ria and Arlington hospitals.  
Considered an outstanding  
young surgeon and bone speci-  
alist he practiced here after  
serving from 1942-1946 with the Army Medical  
Corps in England and France. Born, here Apr. 29,  
1907 he attended Western High School and entered  
the University of Va. in 1925. He won prominence  
there as a light-weight boxer, competing for 4  
years: He was finalist in two Southern Confer-  
ence tournaments and twice won South Atlantic  
title. He was a tackle on the foot ball team  
for 2 years. On graduation from the University  
of Va. Medical School he interned a year at Char-  
ity Hospital, New Orleans, then began practice  
in Falls Church, Va. Later he took a year of  
graduate work at University of Pa., and began his  
orthopedic work as a resident surgeon at the  
New York Hospital for Special Services. He was  
practicing there when the war broke out.  
He was a member of the Sigma Nu fraternity.  
He m. Nov. 2, 1940 Mrs. Susanne Gerdine Hunter.  
No ch. 181(g), 574(56).  
K-1-5-1-1-1-6-2-3- Florence Louise Kincheloe m.  
Washington, D.C. Mar. 24, 1930 Melvin Baker ATKINSON,



DR. CHARLES F. KINCHELOE.

- b.Gilliam,W.Va.May 11,1908. Ch.(b.Welch,W.Va.)  
 1-Fuller David,Sept.27,1935,(b.Washington,D.C.),2-  
 Diane,Dec.18,1942.181(g),574(56)(3).  
 K-1-5-1-1-1-6-3- Edwin Lincoln Kincheloe,p.127,  
 farmer and truck grower,Warsaw, Hancock Co.,  
 Ill.m.,1st,Martha VAN BLAIR,dau. of Cornelius and  
 Mary (SEWARD). She d. 1901 and is buried 1/2 mile  
 S.E. of Ursa,Adams Co.,Ill.Ch. 1-Charles Van,Jan.  
 9,1896,2-Ethel Eva,Feb.13,1898, 3-Dwight Newton,Mar.  
 27,1901; m.,2nd,Aug.24,1920 Ruth Pryor McMAHAN,dau.  
 of Timothy Abijah and Caroline ( OATMAN ).Ch.4-  
 Glen Edwin,Mar.29,1925, 5-Carol Everett,Apr.28,  
 1928.\*Edwin Lincoln d. at home,230 W. Verdugo St.,  
 Burbank,Cal.July 30,1945 and is buried Granview  
 Memorial Park cemetery,Glendale,California-Carol  
 Everett d. Oct. 28,1931.  
 K-1-5-1-1-1-6-3-1- Charles Van Kincheloe,princip-  
 al of schools,Ursa,Ill. was on a ship  
 which sank off Halifax,Nova Scotia on which he  
 was serving in U.S.Navy in first World War,popular  
 throughout Adams Co.,Ill.m. Edith STILL.  
 K-1-5-1-1-1-6-3-2- Ethel Eva Kincheloe m.Carl Nel-  
 son and lived on a farm east of Loraine,Ill.  
 Ch. 1-Ruth, 1920, 2-Roland,1924.  
 K-1-5-1-1-1-6-3-3- Dwight Newton Kincheloe is a  
 painter, lives Quincy,Ill. 574(3)  
 K-1-5-1-1-1-6-3-4- Glen Edwin Kincheloe enlisted  
 San Francisco,Cal. Jan.11,1943 for services  
 in 2nd World War in Co.22-43 Camp Waldron U.S.N.T.  
 A.,training at Faragut,Idaho. 574(61).  
 K-1-5-1-1-1-6-5- Herbert Elzie Kincheloe,p.127,is  
 "large of stature",taught in public schools  
 of Adams Co.,Ill.17 years,since engaged as presi-  
 dent of the American School Supply Co.,St.Louis,Mo.  
 has preserved traditions that: the American Kinch-  
 eloe family originated in Europe,that his great-  
 grandfather, Enoch Kincheloe,K-1-5-1-1,p. 124,  
 served in the War of 1812, that in the removal of  
 his grandparents,Charles E. and Narcissus(STOUT)  
 Kincheloe and family to Southern Ill. they"made  
 a stop in Ky.", that his maternal grand-parents  
 were Abraham GUSEMAN and wife, Jane REED,she being  
 native of the part of Va. which is now W. Va.m.  
 Springfield,Mo.Aug.23,1903 Bertha Ann BEER,b.Jan.  
 30,1886. Ch. (b. Quincy,Ill.) 1-Alta Ellen,Nov.24,  
 1905, 2-Norman Lois,Sept.6,1908, 3-Lucille Hort-  
 ense,Sept.29,1916.572(29)(d)574(3)(i),(61),(72)(a).  
 Live 7212 Ann Ave.,Maplewood,St. Louis Co.,Mo.  
 K-1-5-1-1-1-6-5-1- Alta Ellen Kincheloe develop-  
 ed an interest in genealogical research in-  
 to her ancestry in her college days,first,in coop-  
 eration with her uncle, Charles Isaac Fuller  
 Kincheloe, K-1-5-1-1-1-6-2,p.127,and through ex-  
 tensive correspondence with him and many others  
 continued ,at least,until the early 1940s,during  
 all of which time she accumulated and contributed  
 to the more active researchers for Kincheloe ances-  
 try and descendants a wealth of material incorpor-  
 ated in this book,as appropriated from two or more  
 of the principal researchers,all now deceased. Grate-  
 ful acknowledgement is here made to her by compiler  
 for her indispensable services. She m."Waterloo,Ill.  
 Oct.2,1933 Charles G. ALLEN,b. Cape Girardeau Co.,  
 Mo.Apr.19,1902,son of George Thomas and Matilda  
 (KURZE). Charles G. served the DuPont Company at  
 Richmond,Wash. several years and they travelled on  
 vacations into Canada,along the Alaskan Highway,-  
 to Ore.,Calif.,Ariz. N. Mex. and Mexico,having  
 sold their real estate and mercantile business  
 near Ursa,Adams Co.,Ill. during the 2nd World War,  
 they returned to St. Louis and invested in a sub-  
 urban tract,built a modern home on R.F.D.#1,Valley  
 Park,St.Louis Co.,Mo., a suburb of St.Louis and he  
 engaged there as an electrician. Ch. 1-Gustine Berta,  
 Feb.9,1935, 2-Charles Thomas,Nov.30,1936, 3-  
 Earl Herbert,June 14,1939.572(72)(a),574(3)(a-m).  
 K-1-5-1-1-1-6-5-2- Norman Lois Kincheloe was  
 athletic in his young manhood,taught,m.War-  
 renton,Mo.Nov.25,1933 Margaret Henrietta ZEER,b.  
 St.Charles,Mo.June 10,1915,dau. of Otto Albert.  
 b.St.Peters,St.Charles Co.,Mo.Feb.23,1874 and  
 wife,Mary Elizabeth KNEADER,b. Cottleville,St.  
 Charles Co.,Mo. May 9,1890. Ch. 1-Mary Ellen,  
 Sept.28,1934, 2-Dorothy Ann,July 13,1940.  
 Family lives Glencoe,Mo. 574(3)(m)  
 K-1-5-1-1-1-6-5-3- Lucille Hortense Kincheloe m.  
 Maple Ave.N.E. Church,St.Louis,Mo.Feb.14,  
 1942 John SHUKALO,b.St.Louis July 17,1913, son of  
 Michael and Fedora ( PUZEKO ). Ch. 1-Dora Ellen,  
 Mar.21,1947. 547(3)(m).  
 K-1-5-1-1-1-5-7- Chloetta Kincheloe,p.126,living  
 520 E. 120th.St.,Hawthorn,Cal.m.Lone Elm,  
 Anderson Co.,Kans. Feb. 23,1898 Benjamin Frank-  
 lin McDANIEL,b. Franklin Co.,Kans.Dec.5,1877,d.  
 Mt. Ida,Anderson Co.,Kans.,buried Lone Elm ceme-  
 tery,son of Jesse Charles and Louisa (JONES).  
 Ch. 1-Elva Viola,Jan.23,d. July 15,1899, 2-in-  
 fant son,b. and d. Dec.30,1899,3-Pearl Roelin,May  
 30,1901, 4-Earl Kincheloe,May 22,1903,5-Hazel Ma-  
 rie,Feb.17,1907. 574(104).  
 K-1-5-1-1-1-5-9- Ethel May Kincheloe,p.126,m.  
 Ernest Clark KELSEY,son of James Fisher  
 and Martha Jane ( BABB ). Family lives 429 Pacif-  
 ic St.Ossawatimie,Kans. Ch. 1-Basil Walton,May 27  
 1907, 2-Inez Belle Nadine,Oct. 17,1909,3-J.  
 F. Aug.23,1922 574(50).  
 K-1-5-1-1-1-5-9-1- Basil Walton Kelsey served  
 as Lt.j.g. in U.S. Army in 2nd World War,  
 practices law at Ottawa,Kans.m. Elizabeth Lin-  
 hard SCOTT. Ch. 1-David,  
 K-1-5-1-1-1-5-9-2- Inez Belle Nadine Kelsey,  
 teacher m. Myron b. SHUTT.  
 K-1-5-1-1-1-5-9-3- J.F. Kelsey served as priv-  
 ate, first class in U.S. Army in 2nd World  
 War,practicing physician,m.Marilyn McEWEN. Ch.  
 (b.Kansas University Center, Kansas City,Mo.)  
 1-Margo,(f.), July 2,1949. 574(50)(a,b).  
 K-1-5-1-1-1-5-10- Mary Tiny Kincheloe,p.126,m.,  
 first,Jacob Benjamin BICKEL. Ch. (b.Kansas  
 City,Mo.) 1-Clarissa Vivian,Mar.25,1915, m.,  
 2nd. August F. BOHNET who served on the Kansas  
 City Star, live Highway 88 ,Pomona,Kans.574(50),  
 K-1-5-1-1-1-5-10-1-Clarissa Vivian BICKEL,325 )  
 m.Kansas City,Mo.Aug.21,1940 Maurice Wilson  
 HORRELL,b. Baldwin,Kans.Jan.9,1912,son of Isaac  
 Jackson and Daisy Ellen ( GILGES). Ch. 1-Susan  
 Alice,Sept.30,1942, 2-Ronald Maurice,Apr.2,1947,  
 live 9991 Cheyenne St.,Detroit,27,Mich.574  
 (50)(a,b),(325).  
 K-1-5-1-1-1-10- Alexander Boling Kincheloe,p.125  
 weighed 200 pounds,enlisted as a private Nov  
 11,1864 in Co. E. 2nd (133rd?) Regt. Ill.Vol.Inf  
 honorably discharged San Antonio,Tex. Nov.11,  
 1865,received there Sept.1865 injury to left  
 shin,resulting in ulcer for which as a disabil-  
 ity he was pensioned at \$17 per month May 28,  
 1890,m. Pleasant Hill,Cass Co.,Mo.,Dec.9,1869  
 Nancy Caroline STOUT,d. R.F.D.#6, South Hutch-  
 inson,Kans.,Mar.5,1928.Family lived Neola,Staf-  
 ford Co.,Kans. Ch. 1-Edgar J.,Oct.5,1870,  
 2-Charles E.,Mar.5,1872, 3-Mary J.,Feb.9,  
 1874, 4-Nellie M., Apr.26,1876,  
 5-Elmer K., Mar.4,1879, 6-Ada L.  
 June 26,1881, 7-Gertie I., Nov.  
 29,1883, 8-Eva L. June 6,1885,  
 9-Daniel A. Mr.4,1888, 10-Arthur S.  
 Aug.21,1890. 102(k),148.  
 K-1-5-1-1-1-10-9- Daniel A. Kincheloe served

as a private in Co.D.#327 M G Bn,d. in service,  
his mother, Nancy Caroline ( STOUT ) KINCHELOE, re-K-1-5-1-1-1-11-4- Myrtle Kinchloe m. NICKS.  
ceiving in 1919 \$26.65, due him at death as his army family lives near Project City, Shasta Co.,  
pay, Claim No. 659,762. 102(k). Calif. 7 ch., 22 grand-ch., 10 great-grand-ch.  
K-1-5-1-1-1-10-10- Arthur S. Kincheloe served in 'Ivy (KINCHELOE) NICKS above, d. Feb. 24, 1948.  
combat theatres in 1st. World War. 102(k). K-1-5-1-1-1-11-5- John Kincheloe m.  
K-1-5-1-1-1-11- James Richard Dunlap Kincheloe, p. 3-Emma, 7 ch., 12 grand ch. 3  
125, R.F.D.#8, Fresno, Calif. had lived in Tenn. great-grand ch. John d. Oct. 19, 1945.  
Ky. and Ill. previously. He was a farmer, had black K-1-5-1-1-1-11-5-3- Emma Kincheloe took inter-  
hair and large black eyes, weighed 340 pounds, went est in contacting descendants of her grand  
on a 25 days fast to lose 100 pounds, by 1913 he parents, James Richard Dunlap and Mary Elizabeth  
was nearly blind and wrote on typewriter to his (LEWIS) KINCHELOE, K-1-5-1-1-1-11, and industri-  
niece, Mary Jane ( KINCHELOE ), K-1-5-1-1-1-6-1, p. ously cooperated toward completing the listing  
128, then 65 years old his reminiscences of his of them herein, but the names and dates of but  
Kincheloe family ancestry, much of which is not in few of them were obtained in time to be list-  
accord with the more definite records of the names ed in order herein in more detail than as shown,  
in his Kincheloe ancestry as established by re- which is not due to her own failure. She m.  
search in their records, public and private, but in AMABLE and lives 5364 Iowa Ave., Fresno, Cal.  
other respect his letter contributed new and use- E-1-5-1-1-1-11-6- Newton Noble Kincheloe may be  
ful information to Kincheloe researchers in the the "Newton Kincheloe," who with "M. Kincheloe  
years subsequent to his writing in 1913. He had then were in daily newspapers as victims of an auto-  
had no access to other Kincheloes because of be- mobile accident, as "residents of Fresno, Cal."  
ing separated by great distance and many decades Apr. 3, 1932. He m. 2 Ch., 3 grand ch.,  
from most of them. It is thought that he confused Newton Noble d. Mar. 26, 1936. 126(a), 574(297)(a).  
his great-grandfather, Charles Kincheloe, K-1-5-1, p. 124 K-1-5-1-1-1-11-7- Lewis Kincheloe m.  
for his grandfather, Enoch Kincheloe, Sr., K-1-5-1-1, p. 124, in some of the following quotations deciphered K-1-5-1-1-1-11-8- Daniel Boone Kincheloe, The  
from his unedited " touch-system typing " as nearly Dalles, Ore. m. 5 ch., 1 grand ch.  
blind which he could not edit before mailing 574(297)(a), (298)(a)  
due to his near blindness: "\*\*\* grandfather, Enoch? K-1-5-1-1-23- Harriet Kincheloe, p. 125, m. Wash-  
Kincheloe\*\*\* landed on the shores of old M.C. in ington Co., Tenn. June 26, 1817 Henry Hale, b.  
the year 1765. They were of the Quaker faith. The N.C. 1796-97 according to the U.S. Censuses of  
Crown was so oppressive they rebelled, yes, became Washington Co. for him and family in 1830 and  
rebels for liberty, thus dropped the Quaker faith. 1850. He signed will Oct. 1, 1850, recorded in Wash-  
Enoch was then a young and single man, so he answer- ington Co., Nov. 1850. From these 2 and other pub-  
ed the call soon after the Declaration of Independ- lic records the list of their ch. is construct-  
ence. He was one of the first to return to his lov- ed as follows: Ch. 1-Elizabeth, 2-  
ed ones in the pines. His sisters were then grown Martha, 3-William Kincheloe, 1822,  
to womanhood. Enoch's father(?) (son) was also 4-Franklin D., 5-Smith H.,  
named Enoch. The old folks d. soon after the war. 6-Joseph L., 1829, 7-Mary,  
Enoch m. widow of Leroy T. ? (Nicholas) 8-Finley D. 1833,  
Hale, who had a son, Leroy T. Hale, who d. unm. E- The record of U.S. Census for Washington Co.,  
noch d. in 1846 at the home of his son, Charles E. Tenn. for 1860 shows Harriet as head of family  
Kincheloe ( K-1-5-1-1-1, p. 125 ). He was with son, Finley D., b. in Tenn. living with her  
92(?) years old. and Harriet's will signed Dec. 28, 1872 recorded  
The three families sold the old Carolina in Washington Co., Tenn. names: "sons, F.D. Hale  
home and went out to E. Tenn. There they laid and Wm. K. Hale." 78, 354(6,13), 483(70), 489(121  
their land warrants and started a new home in a K-1-5-1-1-2-1- Elizabeth Hale m. Jackson HALE,  
new country. Charles E. Kincheloe, K-1-4-1-1-1, K-1-5-1-2-8, p. Ch. 1-Martha, 1835-36,  
and "Andy" JOHNSON (of Greene Co., Tenn.) (later 2-Sarah, 1837-38, 3-Harriet, 1838-39  
President of U.S.A.) were neighbors in E. Tenn. and 483(70), 266, 354(6,11,13,14) 489(121  
dear friends. Martha, Sarah and Harriet, are called "my grand-  
Enoch(?) Kincheloe\*\*\* and 2 sisters, one pony daughters" in the will of Henry Hale, above, in  
and a yoke of oxen to an old fashioned 2-wheel cart 1850 and he calls their father, Jackson Hale, "my  
wended their way to the far West in E. Tenn. There son-in-law" therein.  
he laid his land warrant with that of his wife\*\*\*." K-1-5-1-1-2-2- Martha Hale signed will, record-  
K-1-5-1-1-1-11- James Richard Dunlap 555, 574(3)(j). ed in Washington Co., Tenn. 1856 Le-  
Kincheloe next above, m. 187\_ queathing "my father's lands where Harriet Hale  
Mary Elizabeth LEWIS, b. Mar. 1, 1849, d. Dec. 4, 1928, now lives" to "my brothers, Wm. K., Smith H. and  
lived on farm, now on R.F.D.#8, Fresno, Fresno Co., Finley D. Hale" and mentions "Franklin D. and  
Cal., the family homestead. Ch. 1-Julia Ann, Mar. 4, Joseph L. Hale" naming as executors: "my broth-  
1873, 2-Mary Malinda, Nov. 18, 1874, 3 and 4-Ivy and ers, Joseph L. and Wm. K. Hale". 354(13,14).  
Myrtle, (twins), June 28, 1879, 6-Newton Noble, Feb. K-1-5-1-1-2-3- William Kincheloe Hale is record-  
13, 1882, 7-Lewis, Jan. 3, 1884, 8-Pan- ed in the 1850 and 1860 Censuses of Washing-  
iel Boone, Oct. 15, 1886. James Richard ton Co., Tenn. as farmer, b. Tenn. 1822,  
Dunlap d. July 10, 1922, 5-John, 574(297)(a). wife, Mary, b. Tenn. 1820-21. Ch. (b. Tenn.) 1-  
K-1-5-1-1-1-11-1- Julia Ann Kincheloe m. Eliza, 1850, 2-Alice, 1852,  
WILSON, Ch. 1- 3-dau. 3-Martha E. 1853, 4-Henry, 1855,  
K-1-5-1-1-1-11-1-1- Wilson m. 5-William E. 1859. William  
A.C. BEYD Ch. 1- 3-son. Kincheloe Hale has an inscribed gravestone stand-  
K-1-5-1-1-11-2- Mary Lucinda Kincheloe m. Elmer ing in cemetery, Washington Co., Tenn.  
BRINKLEY. No ch., live Project City, Shasta reading: "b. 1822, d. 1892 "He signed deed in  
Co., Calif. P.O. Box 158. 1855 conveying land in Washington Co. to his  
K-1-5-1-1-1-11-3- Ivy Kincheloe m. HICKS. brother, Finley D. Hale. 354(13), 489(126,175), 574

(118)(p).-K-1-5-1-1-2-4- Franklin D. Hale, p.

129, is called "my son, Franklin D. Hale", in the will of his father, Henry Hale, K-1-5-1-1-2, p. 129, and the "F. D. Hale" mentioned in the will of his mother, Harriet (KINCHELOE) Hale signed in Washington Co., Tenn. Dec. 28, 1872. It is difficult to trace him or his brother, Finley D. Hale, having the same initials. 78, 354(6, 11, 13, 14), 483(70), 266 He is also mentioned in will of his sister, Martha. K-1-5-1-1-2-5- Smith H. Hale is described as "of my 3 youngest sons" in the will of his father in 1850 and called "my brother, Smith H. Hale" in a bequest to him and brothers, William Kincheloe Hale and Finley D. Hale in the will of their sister, Martha Hale, K-1-5-1-1-2-2, p. 129, signed in Jan. 1856 conveying to them "my father's lands where Harriet Hale now lives", in Washington Co. Tenn.

K-1-5-1-1-2-6- Joseph L. Hale, p. 129, is named among "my 3 youngest sons" in the will of his father, Henry Hale, K-1-5-1-1-2, p. 129, signed and recorded in Washington Co., Tenn. and as "my/125) brother, Joseph L. Hale" as being appointed 1 of her executors in will of his sister, Martha Hale, K-1-5-1-1-2-2, p. 129, recorded in Washington Co. Tenn. in 1856. 78, 266, 354(6, 11, 13, 14), 483(70), Joseph L. Hale is recorded in the 1860 Census of Washington Co., Tenn. as farmer, b. Tenn. 1829, wife, Martha E., b. Tenn. 1834-35. Ch. (b. Tenn.) 1-Jerusha, 1853-54, 2-Cicero, 1857-58. 489(176).

K-1-5-1-1-2-7- Mary Hale is referred to as "my daughter, Mary BEARD" in the will of her father, Henry Hale, K-1-5-1-1-2, p. 129. 354(13), 78, 489(121), 266, 483(70)

K-1-5-1-1-2-8- Finley D. Hale, p. 129, is named among "my 3 youngest sons" in the will of his father, Henry Hale, K-1-5-1-1-2, p. 129, and may be the "F. D. Hale" named as my "sons, F. D. and Wm. K. Hale" in the will of their mother, Harriet (Kincheloe) Hale, K-1-5-1-1-2, pp. 125 and 129, signed Dec. 28, 1872, recorded in Washington Co., Tenn., took deed from brother, William K. Hale in 1855.

This William Kincheloe Hale was appointed by his sister, Martha Hale to serve with brother, Joseph L. Hale as executors of her will, in 1856. 354(13, 14).

K-1-5-1-1-3- Nancy Kincheloe, p. 125, m. Washington Co., Tenn., Apr. 10, 1824 Henry WOLFE. 78, 483(70),

K-1-5-1-1-3- - B. F. Kincheloe 578(118)(k). Wolfe, b. Washington Co., Tenn. July 23, 1845 was a lawyer living Norman, Okla. Jan. 16, 1918, his widow living Aug. 3, 1948 104 E. Eufaula St., Norman, Okla. 149, 574(3)(g), (165).

K-1-5-1-1-4- Jemima Kincheloe, p. 125, is designated as "Jr" in a notice in suit tried in Washington Co., Tenn. in which parties at interest were Enoch Kincheloe and Jemima Kincheloe, Jr., the decisions in which was appealed to the Supreme Court at Knoxville in which it was affirmed June 13, 1838. A notice or summons published in The Whig, the official organ for Washington Co., Tenn. dated July 7, 1841 referred to a note signed by Enoch Kincheloe payable to Jemima Kincheloe, Jr. as being in hands of Leroy Hale. 368, 375(a)

This Jemima Kincheloe m. - after July 1841 Thomas GRESHAM, widower, who m. 1st. Elizabeth Hale, sister of Zachariah Hale, who m. Jemima's half-sister, Elizabeth Hale. 574(132). Thomas Gresham was b. Washington Co., Tenn., son of John, b. Md., moved to near Jonesboro, Washington Co. Tenn. as a child, m. there Nancy HALE, dau. of John of Md. of Irish parentage. John Gresham was b. 1770 d. 1863, son of Thomas, b. 1752, d. Washington Co., Tenn. 1806, m. in Md. Dorcas LANE, dau. of John Fuller LANE, who preceded the Greshams to E. Tenn., living in

Blount Co., Tenn. Thomas being buried in Gresham cemetery, Buffalo Ridge, Washington Co., Tenn., son of John Gresham, Jr., -all of Md., son of John, b. England who came to Md. with father, John, before 1684, serving as vestryman in St. Anne's Church, Annapolis, son of John, who served as member of Md. Assembly in 1641.

John Gresham, emigrant to Md., had English and Norman Gresham ancestry, traced from A.D. 1035, -with coat of arms: Grasshopper on green sward. Jemima (Kincheloe) Gresham is recorded in the 1870 Census of Pleasant Hill, Cass Co., Mo. as b., Tenn. 1802 then living as a member of the family of her nephew, William Jasper Kincheloe, K-1-5-1-1-1-5, pp. 125 and 126. 143(c), 455(b), 555.

K-1-5-1-1-5- Enoch Kincheloe, Jr., p. 125, did not join in the Chancery suit in which heirs of his half-brother, Nicholas Hale, III, deceased, brought to July Term 1824 of Hawkins Co., Tenn. Court, took deed jointly with his brother,

Charles E. Kincheloe, K-1-5-1-1-1-p. 124 and 125 conveying 207 acres in Washington Co. Tenn. "upper end of land bequeathed by James Allison to Rachel and Eliza Allison" and Aug. 6, 1836 took deed from his brother, Charles E. Kincheloe, K-1-5-1-1-1, p. 125, is called "Enoch Kincheloe, Jr." in application to take his testimony in the suit in Hawkins Co., Tenn., above referred to, -dated Oct. 13, 1827, is recorded in Washington Co., Tenn. in 1838 and 1839 as landowner there, is recorded in the 1850 Census of McMinn Co., Tenn., as farmer, b. Tenn. 1799-1800, wife, Mary, ("Polly") b. Tenn. 1809-10. Other reports or records of date of birth of Enoch Kincheloe, Jr. are 1800, 1803.

m. E. Tenn. Mary GRESHAM, b. E. Tenn. 1806 d. McMinn Co., Tenn. 1871, "65 years old", dau. of John and Mary (HALE), K-1-5-1-1-

This John Gresham fought under Gen. Andrew Jackson at the battle of New Orleans in the War of 1812 Ch. (b. Tenn.) 1-Mary ("Polly").

2-Nancy, 3-Louisa, 1834-1835. (b. near Athens, McMinn Co., Tenn.) 4-

John Fuller, Dec. 29, 1836, 5-James, 1844-45. Enoch, Jr. d. McMinn Co., 1884. He had sold land in McMinn Co. in 1849 and 1851. 143(a-c), 148, 483(70), 485(d), 489(236-237), d. Dec. 1884. 574(3)(f).

K-1-5-1-1-5-1-Mary ("Polly") Kincheloe m. McMinn Co., Tenn. Aug. 25, 1845, Harvey MORGAN, Rev. A. Slover officiating. 365(b), 375(b).

K-1-5-1-1-5-2- Nancy Kincheloe m. McMinn Co., Tenn. Dec. 7, 1848 Pleasant B. GIBSON, I. M. Spear J. P., officiating. Ch. 1-William Tipton, 2-Sarah ("Sallie")

K-1-5-1-1-5-2-1- William Tipton Gibson lived Cleveland, Bradley Co., Tenn. m. Martha Ellen MILLION. Ch. (b. Bradley Co.) 1-Robert Rosetta, Apr. 22, 1876; 2- , dau. m. A. B. Cates

live R. F. D., Cleveland, Tenn., 3-Letha, 4-William Tipton, Jr.,

K-1-5-1-1-5-2-1-1-Robert Rosetta Gibson, 780 R. R. St., N. E., Cleveland, Tenn. m. Cleveland, Tenn. Nov. 27, 1898 Lula Minerva McDAVIS, b. Eureka, Bradley Co., Tenn. Jan. 26, 1880, d. Cleveland, Tenn. July

1, 1938, buried Ft. Hill cemetery Cleveland, dau. of James Thomas and Elizabeth Virlinea (COLLINS).

Ch. (b. Cleveland) 1-Leonard Oliver, Sept. 29, 1899, 2-Herbert Lester, Mar. 22, 1902, d. Jan. 3, 1903,

3-Walter Paul, Jan. 10, 1904, 4-Gene, 5-Edward Robert,

va Virginia, Oct. 19, 1906, 574(277, 317(a)

K-1-5-1-1-5-2-1-1-1-Leonard Oliver Gibson m. Clara Louise NIPPER.

K-1-5-1-1-5-2-1-1-2-Walter Paul Gibson m. Edith FRANKLIN.  
K-1-5-1-1-5-2-1-1-4-Geneva Virginia Gibson m. Isaac Dearing ANDERSON.  
K-1-5-1-1-5-2-1-1-5 Edward Robert Gibson m. Katherine EVERHART.574(317)(a)  
K-1-5-1-1-5-2-1-2- Gibson m.A.B.CATES and live R.F.D. Cleveland,Tenn.  
K-1-5-1-1-5-2-1-3- Letha Gibson m. Arthur HUNT, live R.F.D.,Cleveland,Tenn.  
K-1-5-1-1-5-2-1-4- William Tipton Gibson,Jr., Cleveland,Tenn. 574(277,523,524)  
K-1-5-1-1-5-2-2- Sarah("Sallie") Gibson m. KINSEY and live Cleveland,Tenn.  
K-1-5-1-1-5-4- Louisa Kincheloe,p.130,m. McMinn Co.,Tenn.Oct.28,1853 Robert COFFEY,James C. BRYAN,J.P.,officiating. 485.  
K-1-5-1-1-5-3- John Fuller Kincheloe,p.130, was 6 ft. 4 inches tall,black hair,blue eyes,weighed 225 pounds, sympathized with the Union in the War between the States in spite of every inducement to get him into the Confederate ranks,enlisted as a private in Bradley Co.,Tenn. in Co. A in a Tenn. Regt. of Volunteers Apr.9,1861,discharged June 1861 disbanding on account of being within enemy lines to avoid being captured,the Tennessee River being closely guarded by Confederates. After being disbanded he recruited for the Union army until captured in Bradley Co. Dec.1,1861 and was imprisoned Tuscaloosa and Mobile,Ala. until released Feb.3, 1862, returned to Bradley Co. where he continued recruiting,starting Oct.19,1862 with a Co. of soldiers for Federal lines arriving Covington,Ky., going thence by boat to Louisville,Ky.,ordered by Gen.Speer on recruiting tours to Somerset and Lebanon,Ky.and brought 28 recruits to Louisville where camp was in damp low ground and in cold weather from which he developed rheumatism being hospitalized from Dec.29,1862, mustered out Nashville,Tenn.Jan. ,1863,appointed 1st. Lt. 4th. Tenn. Vol. Union Cav.Dec.13,1862, which became famous Co. A commanded by Capt.Kincheloe and remained with this Regt. until honorably discharged at Nashville in 1864. In the battle with Gen.Nathan Bedford Forrest's Confederate forces near Okalona, Miss.Feb.22,1864 received a shell wound in right cheek and right shoulder,resigned Aug. 1864 returning home near Cleveland,Tenn.went into Quartermaster's service,Nashville,Tenn. in Oct.1864 , returned to Cleveland in 1865,next taught in Tenn. until 1869,-5 months near Cleveland in 1866,worked on a farm until June 1866 when strength for farm work waned,taught Ducktown,Tenn.Feb.1867-June 1868, and at Old Fort,Tenn. for 5 months,studied medicine Sept.1869,moved near Cleveland,Tenn.until Mar.1870, went to Medical College,Louisville,Ky. May 1870,returning near Cleveland until Nov.1870,thence to Nashville,Tenn.until Feb.1871,returning to near Cleveland,where he practiced medicine until July 1871,to Chicamauga,Ga. where he practiced July 1871 to Jan.1878,moved to Conway,Faulkner Co. Ark. where he practiced and operated a drug store, m.,1st. Cleveland,Tenn.Feb.22,1862,-when his Co.was passing through,- Annie E.TAYLOR, who d.Jan. 1870, dau. of Alva and Emma (WHITE),son of John Taylor of Jope,Hempstead Co.,Ark.,neice of Robert TAYLOR,Governor and U.S. Senator of Tenn. and of Alfred TAYLOR Governor of Tenn. Ch. 1-Elizabeth, d. young, 2-Rosalind V. ("Senu"),Mar.16,1866,m.2nd.,Jasper,Walker Co.,Ala. 1873 Mary Virginia Allison of Atlanta, Ga.,dau.of A.A. of Va. and wife,Delena BUTLER. She d. Conway,Ark.Sept.19,1866. Ch.(b.Chicamauga,Ga.) 3-John Allison ("Joe"),Dec.12,1876, (b. Conway) 4-Kitty Lee, July 12.1860. 5- infant ,d.young, m.,3rd

Little Rock,Ark.,Sept.27,1887 Mary ("Mollie" J ROBERTSON,b.Pocahontas,Hardeman Co.,Tenn June 6,1853,d.32 Spence St.,Conway,Ark.,Jan.14, 1928,"of good English education, dau. of Patrick K. and Louisa (AYRES ). Ch.( b. Conway) 6-William Robertson,Dec.2,1889, 7-Frank Charles, d. ,8- Nancy Louise,Dec.17,1897

Dr. John Fuller Kincheloe d.Conway,Aug.5, 1900. SEE Isaac Newton Kincheloe,K-1-5-1-1-1-6, p.127. Dr.Kincheloe signed will, Conway,Oct.19, 1898 bequeathing his estate to his wife,Mollie J., ch.,Rosalind,John A. ,Kittie L.,Willie R. and Nannie L.,-each one-sixth of all property, wife's one-sixth being in lieu of dower and home stead,appointing Rosalind Kincheloe,K-1-5-1-1-5-3-2, as executrix,probated Oct.20,1900. 102(q), 131(b),148,177(a),405(a),573(16),574(3,131,132) K-1-5-1-1-5-3-2- Rosalind V. Kincheloe m.

Little Rock,Ark.,Oct.6,1931 Dr.John T.ROBERTSON,M.D.,Cabool,Mo. 148

K-1-5-1-1-5-3-3- John Allison ("Joe") Kincheloe 5'

11" tall,black hair,brown eyes,weighed 195 pounds,-of remarkable memory,adept in mathematics,passed physical and mental examination at age 15 years and received appointment\*but declined for lack of interest in a military career,was given a 4 years scholarship in University of Ark. and was youngest man there,-all round athlete, stayed 3 years,studying electrical engineering,attended business school Nashville,Tenn.,entered wholesale drug business traveling U.S.A. for 20 years as sales manager for Simmonds Medicine Co.,St.Louis,Mo.,moved to Oklahoma City in 1921 where he became a very successful drug broker,owning the Southern Drug Exchange, a national mail order house,m. Ripley,Tenn.Nov.26,1908 Laura Markley KIRKPATRICK ,dau. of John William of Ky. and Virginia (SCOTT) of Ripley. Ch.(b. Ripley) 1-Virginia Allison,Mar.23,1913. John Allison d.Okla-homa City Jan. , 1938. 148,149,247,573(16,61a to West Point U.S.Military Academy\*574(3)(g)(131) K-1-5-1-1-5-3-3-1- Virginia Allison Kincheloe

was sent by her father to a different college each year " to give her the advantage of travel and learning the characteristics of people living in different sections of U.S.A." She attended Arlington Hall in Washington,D.C.the first year,Southern Methodist University,Dallas, Tex. the second year, Sophia Newcomb at New Orleans ,third and Mills College,California in the 4th., m. Oklahoma City Sept.17,1935 Dr.Joel Scott PRICE,Jr.,b.Dewey Co.,Okla.Mar.22,1902,who received 3 degrees from University of Okla. and practices surgery in Oklahoma City,son of Joel Scott and Rilla Bell (REYNOLDS ). She received her degree from Mills College in 1934.Ch.(b. Oklahoma City ) 1-Robert Allison,Sept.29,1936, 2-Montine Louise,Dec.13,1938, 3-Kelsey Virginia,Feb.17,1944,live 912 N.W.37th.St.,Oklahoma City. 148,574(131).

K-1-5-1-1-5-3-4- Kittie Lee Kincheloe m.Paragould,Ark.Jan.10,1904 Eugene Clarence HOOD of Paragould and live 4422 Sycamore St.,Dallas, Tex. Ch.(b. Jonesboro,Ark.) 1-Clarence Kincheloe,b. and d. Apr.27,1905, 2-Rosa Martha,Dec.25 1908 148.



J. A. KINCHELOE

K-1-5-1-1-5-3-4-2- Rosa Martha Hood m. Little Rock, Ark. Aug. 1, 1932 Charles Addison Wright and live Little Rock, Ch. (b. there) 1-Clarence, Feb. 12, 1934

K-1-5-1-1-5-3-6- William Robertson Kincheloe, p. 131, 1735 N.W. 14th St., Oklahoma City, Okla. served as Capt. in Co. K 359th U.S. Inf., formerly as 1st Lt. C-1-299629, American Expeditionary Forces in 1st. World War, lived May 19, 1923 1615 Scott St., Little Rock, Ark. m. Three Rivers, Mich. Aug. 14, 1915 Genevieve SKINNER. Ch. (b. Little Rock) 1-Billy Jean, Feb. 11, 1919, 2-John J., May 1, 1924, 3-William Robertson, Jr., July 17, 1926. 102(q), 148,

K-1-5-1-1-5-3-6-2- John J. Kincheloe 574(131) also served in 2nd World War. 574(131).

K-1-5-1-1-5-3-6-3- William Robertson Kincheloe, Jr. served in 2nd World War.

K-1-5-1-1-5-3-8- Nancy Louise Kincheloe, p. 131, m. William P. DEARBORN and lived July 8, 1927 1010 N. St. N.W., Washington, D.C. Ch. 1-Ella Faye, 1929, 102(q), 148.

K-1-5-1-1-6- Mary ("Polly") Kincheloe, p. 125, m. Washington Co., Tenn. Jan. 18, 1822 Reuben CROUCH and joined brothers and sisters and their spouses in a suit in Chancery Court of Hawkins Co. Tenn. at July Term 1824 for their share in estate of Mary's half-brother, Nicholas Hale, III, deceased. 483(70), 78, 574(132)

K-1-5-1-2- Mary Kincheloe, p. 125, has been reported by her grandson, a son of Lewis Hale, K-1-5-1-2-1, p. 132, as marrying Meshack HALE, referred to as "Little Meshack" to distinguish him from another Meshack, who was in Washington Co., Tenn. before Apr. 15, 1825 when a deed was signed by his heirs, Zachariah Hale, Margaret HINKLE, Isham MATLOCK and wife, Nancy, Ransom MATLOCK and wife, Barbara, Thomas GRASHAM and wife, Elizabeth, and John HAIR and wife, Ara?

The Meshack Hale, who m. Mary Kincheloe may be the one b. Bedford Co., Va., son of Shadrach and Mary Hale. Shadrach Hale was a signer with 467 other "Inhabitants of the Western Country of N.C." on a petition presented at the Dec. Session 1787 of General Assembly of N.C. This "Little Meshack" Hale was on the tax list for Greene Co., Tenn. in 1795 as "Little Meshack Hale" in Capt. Murray's Co. for 100 acres on Lick Creek in Greene Co. and in 1798 as "Meshack Hale, son of Shadrach Hale" in Greene Co. having 1 white poll and 100 acres. Mary Hale, apparently widow of Shadrach and mother of "Little Meshack" Hale, is recorded in the 1850 Census of Washington Co., Tenn. as b. in Md. in 1752-53, living in the family of Avery HAIN.

Meshack Hale, the elder, served in Bedford Co., Va. militia in 1758 and 1773, had grants of land on north side of Watauga River along Sinking Creek in Washington Co., Tenn. Oct. 24, 1782.

Old Shadrach and Meshack grave yard, with head stones, - no inscriptions, is about 1-1/2 miles from Fall Branch, Washington Co., Tenn. but across the line and lying in Greene Co., Tenn., on a farm owned in 1934 by Charles Cox, which had been purchased in about 1865 from Enoch HALE, K-1-5-1-2-4, p. 133. Meshack and Mary (Kincheloe) Hale are recorded as members of the (old) Baptist Church organized at Fall Branch, Washington Co., Tenn. July 28, 1827 as are their ch. Nancy, Enoch, Mary, Sarah and James. Meshack Hale is recorded in the 1830 Census of Greene Co., Tenn. as head of family of: males: 1, 10-15 years old, 1, over 15, 1, over 30 and 1, over 70; females, 1, 15-20 and 1, 50-60.

Mary Hale made bond to administer the estate of Meshack Hale, Lewis and Enoch Hale and James Hawes sign as her sureties, took receipt Apr. 29, 1834 from James and Nancy (HALE) HAWES, K-1-5-1-2-2, p.

133, for their "1/7 share of personal property for the full amount of my part thereof left by Meshack Hale, deceased, according to his will to be divided between a part of his heirs, namely, Lewis, Nancy, Charles, Enoch, Sarah, Meshack Mary and Jackson."

Meshack Hale signed will Mar. 20, 1834, proved 1934 bequeathing to: "wife, Mary", "children, Lewis, Nancy, Charles, Enoch, Sarah, Meshack, Mary, Jackson, James David and Elijah" Meshack d. Apr. 1834.

Mary (Kincheloe) Hale is recorded as head of family in the 1850 and 1860 Censuses of Greene Co., Tenn. as b. in Va. 1776-1777, and in each census living in same home with her as Enoch Hale, K-1-5-1-2-4, apparently bachelor, unmarried as no wife or ch. are there listed for him.

"... as agents for Mary Hale, an aged and infirm person because of her age and infirmity" "... to manage and transact her business and to hire out her slaves" the County Court of Greene Co., Tenn. appointed Enoch Hale, K-1-5-1-2-4, her son p. 133, and son-in-law, William S. WHITE, husband of her dau., Mary (HALE) WHITE, K-1-5-1-2-7, p. 132, on May 7, 1860, which appointment said Court rescinded Apr. 1, 1861. Ch. (of Meshack and Mary (KINCHELOE) HALE, b. Greene Co., Tenn.) 1-Lewis, July 5, 1794, 2-Nancy, p. 133, 3-Charles, p. 133, 4-Enoch, p. 133, 5-Sarah, p. 133, 6-Meshack, Jr., p. 133, 7-Mary ("Polly"), p. 134, 8-Jackson, p. 134, 9-James David, p. 134, 10-Elijah, p. 134, 354(3, 3.1, 5, 8, 10, 19), 481(1, 4, 32), 489(136), K-1-5-1-2-1- Lewis Hale served as a 574(132) private in Capt. James Landon's Co. Col. Samuel Bayless' 4th. E. Tenn. militia Regt. Nov. 13, 1814-May 18, 1815, - in the War of 1812, signed 9 deeds from 1842-1856 conveying land on Straight and Horse Creeks in Sullivan Co., Tenn. m. 1st. 1814? Elizabeth BRAGG, b. Apr. 4, 1798, d. Nov. 15, 1863, dau. of David and Elizabeth of Sullivan Co., Tenn. said David in his will of May 13, 1830, bequeathing to his "daughter, Elizabeth (BRAGG) HALE Ch. 1-Lilburn, Mar. 4, 1815, 2-Charles, 3-Meshack, 4-David Bragg, 5-Elijah, 6-Lewis, Jr., May 28, 1828, 7-James, 1829, 8-Enoch Kincheloe, 1831, 9-Nancy, 1833, 10-Sarah, 1835, 11-Annaliza, Apr. 24, 1839, d. Dec. 15, 1856 m. 2nd. Elizabeth L. McCARY, b. May 15, 1832? d. Nov. 12, 1888, buried Austin Springs, Washington Co., Tenn. m. 1st. to J.T. Whitlock (Wheel lock?), "making Lewis Hale's step-daughter, his dau.-in-law" Ch. 12-William Whitlock, 186, 13-Sarah, June 16, 1867 d. Feb. 3, 187, probably before date of father's will, Feb. 27, 1874. Lewis Hale signed will, probated in Sullivan Co., Tenn. Oct. 4, 1880, making bequests to "wife, Elizabeth", and to "sons, Enoch, Elijah and William Whitlock Hale", naming wife, Elizabeth and William S. White, K-1-5-1-2-7, p. as executors. Lewis d. Sept. 18, 1880. He and both wives have inscribed grave stones standing in Hooper (old Baptist) Church cemetery, a few yards off the main highway near Fall Branch, Tenn. 223(a, b), 240(b), 354(5, 6, 10, 17), 465(j), 488.1(d, m) 574(132)

K-1-5-1-2-1-1- Lilburn Hale moved about 1844-45 from Washington Co., Tenn. to the north west part of Shelby Co., Mo., - about 15 miles from Shelbyville, where he was a farmer, - a substantial high



ly respected citizen, is recorded in the 1860 Census of Jackson Twp., Shelbyville, Shelby Co., Mo. as farmer, b. Tenn., 46 years old, wife, Sarah, b. Tenn. 1813. Ch. (b. Tenn.) 1-James, 1838, 2-Lewis, 1840, b. Mo. 4-Lilburn S., 1849, 3-Nancy Ann, Dec. 9, 1843, not listed. He lost his life Apr. 2, 1862, accidentally, by bushwhackers, south of Shelbyville, on his way home from Shelbyville, Mo., having fallen into company of a body of Federal soldiers, traveling the same road, and was riding by side of Col. Lipscomb, commander, when fired upon from ambush. Although a Union man in principle he had taken no part in the war. He was survived by a widow in 1884, then 70-71 years old. Ch. (b. Sullivan Co., Tenn.) 1-James, Aug. 7, 1838, 2-Lewis, 1840, (b. Mo.) 4-Lilburn S., 1849, 5-Mary, 1852, m. Sullivan Co., Tenn. Dec. 24, 1835 Sarah CLARK, b. Pa. Mar. 8, 1813, d. Nov. 24, 1892, dau. of James and Frances, later residing in Sullivan and Washington counties, Tenn., who moved to Shelby Co., Mo. in 1845. Lilburn's 3rd. ch. was Nancy Ann, Dec. 9, 1843. 240(b,c), 354(5,16,17) 465(h,j), 488.1(b), 574

K-1-5-1-2-1-1-4-Lilburn S. Hale is recorded (132) in 1870 and 1860 Census in his parents family, as b. in Mo., a farmer, sister Mary, age 18. K-1-5-1-2-1-1-1-James C. Hale attended country schools until 1857 when he entered Collegiate Institute, Shelbyville, Mo. for advance course preparing for a legal career, began teaching in 1859, continuing 2 years, reading law 1859-61, when he was admitted to the bar, is recorded in 1860 Census there as member of parents' household as "lawyer" 22 years old, m. Dec. 17, 1861 Daisy T. SMITH, dau. of Esq. Chamuse of Pike Co., Mo. lived in La. in 1862 returned to Shelbyville, engaging in merchandising there 1863-65, moved to Shelbyville in 1865 entering law practice, engaged in mining in Colo. 1881-82 served as Sec'y Democratic Committee, was candidate for County Prosecuting Attorney in 1872 and for Sheriff in 1876, lived in Shelby Co., Mo. Feb. 27, 1874 Ch. (1 and 2, d. in infancy, 3-Charles, 1867-1868, 4-Terrie(m), 1869-70, as shown in the 1870 Census of Shelby Co., Mo., he as a lawyer. wife, b. Va. 28 years old. 240(b,c), 354(16,17), 465

K-1-5-1-2-1-1-4-Lilburn S. Hale (h-j), 488.1(b) lived in Shelby Co., Mo. Feb. 27, 1874. 354(16,17), 488.1(b)

K-1-5-1-2-1-1-3-Nancy Ann Hale m. (17), 488.1(b) Nov. 22, 1858 Joseph Richard RIDGE, who d. 1902, son of Isaac of Hickman Co., Ky., living in Shelby Co., Mo., -of lawful age by Feb. 27, 1874, when she signed real estate documents to her interest in heritable lands in Sullivan Co., Tenn. 354(5,16,17), K-1-5-1-2-1-1-1-3-Charles Hale 488.1(b), 574(132) lived Akron, Ohio and Detroit, Mich. 354.

K-1-5-1-2-1-2-Charles Hale was a resident of Schnyler Co., Mo. after Feb. 27, 1874 when he took power of attorney from named heirs-at-law of Elizabeth (BRAGG) HALE, K-1-5-1-2-1, p.132, deceased, of Sullivan Co., Tenn. to recover and convey their interest in her estate on which he signed deed for land in Sullivan Co., Tenn. for such heirs Mar. 19, 1881 "where said Lewis lives" for a price of \$500, being inherited from Elizabeth's father, David BRAGG after the death of Elizabeth's mother, Elizabeth, by said David's will dated May 13, 1830, deeded by Charles Hale, heir-at-law and as attorney in fact for named heirs. Enoch Kincheloe Hale, K-1-5-1-2-1-8, p.132, and wife, Mary, and Elizabeth L. (McCRARY) HALE, widow, 2nd. wife of Lewis Hale, K-1-5-1-2-1, p.132, joining Charles in signing the deed in their own rights without power of attorney to complete the title. 354(16,17), 488.1(b).

K-1-5-1-2-1-1-2-Lewis Hale, above, was a resident

of Scott Co., Mo. Feb. 27, 1874. 354(16,17), 488.1

K-1-5-1-2-1-3-Meshack Hale lived in (p.132) (b) Schnyler Co., Mo. Feb. 27, 1874. 354(16,17), 488.1

K-1-5-1-2-1-4-David Bragg Hale lived in Har(b) rison Co., Tex. Feb. 27, 1874. 354(16,17), 488.1(b)

K-1-5-1-2-1-5-Elijah H. Hale lived in Hunt Co., Tex. Feb. 27, 1874. 354(16,17), 488.1(b). p.132

K-1-5-1-2-1-7-James H. Hale lived in Greene Co., Ill. Feb. 27, 1874. 354(16,17), 488.1(b), p.132

K-1-5-1-2-1-8-Enoch Kincheloe Hale, p.132, took deed from Lewis Hale, K-1-5-1-2-1, p.132, for land on Horse Creek, Sullivan Co., Tenn. between 1859 and 1877, m. his step-sister, Mary WHITLOCK, dau. of J.T. and Elizabeth L. (McCRARY) Whitlock whose mother, as a widow, became his father's 2nd. wife. Ch. (b. Washington Co., Tenn.) 1-John, 2-Albert E. 354(17), 574(132).

K-1-5-1-2-1-8-1-John Hale lived at Poor Knob, Wilkes Co., N.C. 354(6).

K-1-5-1-2-1-8-2-Albert E. Hale lived Washington Co., Tenn. in early 1930s. 354, 574(132).

K-1-5-1-2-1-7-James H. Hale, p.132, lived in Greene Co., Ill. Feb. 27, 1874. 354(16,17), 488.1(b).

K-1-5-1-2-1-9-Nancy Hale m. Thomas Titworth and lived in Schnyler Co., Mo. Feb. 27, 1874. 355(16,17), 488.1(b).

K-1-5-1-2-1-12-William Whitlock 17), 488.1(b). Hale, p.132, lived at West Point, Miss. when he d. there Aug. 1935, m. Ch. 1- son lived Washington Co., Tenn. 354(5), 574(132).

K-1-5-1-2-2-Nancy Hale, p.132, m. before Apr. 1834 James HAWES ("Hose") when he signed as surety on the bond of her mother, Mary (Kincheloe) HALE K-1-5-1-2, p.132 as executrix of the will of her husband, Meshack Hale. Her mother, Mary, took receipt Apr. 29, 1834 from Nancy and husband, James, for their legacy of 1/7th. share in the personal property bequeathed to named ch., including Nancy, in said will. Said James Hawes took deed in 1839 from Charles Hale, K-1-5-1-2-3, p.132, for property in Washington Co., Tenn. and in 1856 from Elijah Hale, K-1-5-1-2-10, p.132, for described personal property of the estate of Meshack Hale, deceased, K-1-5-1-2, p.132. 489(49).

K-1-5-1-2-3-Charles Hale, p.132, d. unm. before Jan. 1842 when Enoch Hale, K-1-5-1-2-4, p.132, made deed of trust to Elijah Hale, K-1-5-1-2-10, p.132, of described property of the estate of Charles Hale, deceased. "354(19), 481(d).

K-1-5-1-2-4-Enoch Hale, p.132, served in Indian wars, was in Greene Co., Tenn. in 1842 and 1859-61, when he served as "agent" for his mother, Mary (KINCHELOE) HALE, K-1-5-1-2, pp.124 and 132 to manage her business affairs, m. 1st., Washington Co., Tenn. June 26, 1817 Phoebe HAWES, m., 2nd Greene Co., Tenn. Nov. 24, 1859 Mary Jane TIMMONS. Ch. 1-Elijah, Mrs. Hale Baxter (Mary Margaret WHITE) KINCHELOE, K-1-5-6-6-4-1, p.293 provided information to a publisher of "Hale Family" genealogy in 1934 that "Enoch Hale was buried in Greene Co., Tenn., son of very old parents" K-1-5-1-2-4-1-Elijah Hale was a physician, who went to Tex. 354(5,6,9,10,15), 574(15)(d).

K-1-5-1-2-5-Sarah Hale, p.132, m. Washington Co., Tenn. May 26, 1825 James Billingsley, with E.W. Bacon signing marriage bond. 78.

K-1-5-1-2-6-Meshack Hale, Jr. served in War of 1812, conveyed his interest in described personalty of the estate of his father, Meshack Hale, deceased, K-1-5-1-2, p.132, to his brother, Elijah Hale, K-1-5-1-2-10; pp.132 and who conveyed same in 1856 to A.M. Hall, Thomas M. Brandon, William S. White, K-1-5-1-2-7, pp. 132 and James Hawes, K-1-5-1-2-2, p.132, m. Washington Co., Tenn. Oct. 27, 1831 Jane KENNEDY.

354(9,10,15,18). K-1-5-1-2-7- Mary ("Polly") Hale, p.132, m. William S. WHITE, which family is recorded in the 1850 Census of Greene Co., Tenn. he as farmer, b. N.C. 1818, she, - in Tenn. in 1819, with 5 ch. then living, all b. Tenn. 1-James, 1838-1839, 2-Samuel, 1842-43, 3-Elizabeth ("Betsey"), 1844-45, 4-Frances, 1845-46, 5-Eliza,

1847-48. William S. was closely associated with wife, Mary's brothers and sisters in administering the estates of her parents, being one of the apparent 4 husbands of her parents' daughters receiving conveyance Sept. 6, 1856 from Elijah Hale, K-1-5-1-2-10, p.132 for interest of Elijah, Meshack Hale, Jr. K-1-5-1-2-6, p.132 and James David Hale, K-1-5-1-2-9, p.132, for interest in described personalty of the estate of their deceased father, Meshack Hale, K-1-5-2, p.132, under his will held in possession of his widow, their mother, Mary Hale, K-1-5-1-2, p.132. William S. White was named by Lewis Hale, K-1-5-1-2-1, p.132, as co-executor with his 2nd. wife, Elizabeth L. (McCRARY) Hale, of his estate in Sullivan Co., Tenn. signed Feb. 27, 1874 and served in Greene Co., Tenn. from May 7, 1760 to Apr. 1, 1761 with Enoch Hale, K-1-5-1-2-4, p.132 under appointment of the County Court of Greene Co. as "agent" of Enoch and Mary's mother, Mary (KINCHE-LOE) Hale, K-1-5-1-2, than an aged an infirm person. 481(57,14).

K-1-5-1-2-8- Jackson Hale, p.132, m. Washington Co. Tenn. Elizabeth Hale, K-1-5-1-1-2-1, p.129, b. Tenn., dau. of Henry and Harriet (KINCHELOE, K-1-5-1-1-27, p.125) H A L E. Jackson Hale signed will Apr. 3, 1839, recorded in Washington Co., Tenn. bequeathing to "wife, Elizabeth", "son, Elijah" and "dau., Harriet Hale", witnessed by Allison Hale, K-1-5-6-6-4, p.297 Jackson Hale is mentioned as "my son-in-law" in the will of his wife, Elizabeth's father, Henry Hale, K-1-5-1-1-27, p.129, signed Oct. 1, 1850 and proved Nov. 1850 Term of Court of Washington Co., Tenn. where said Henry also made bequests to "my grand-daughters, Martha, Sarah and Harriet Hale, -altogether providing names of 5 ch. of Jackson and Elizabeth. 78,266(i), 354(13).

K-1-5-1-2-9- James David Hale, p.132, had interest in estate of his father, Meshack Hale, K-1-5-1-2, p.132, which had been conveyed to his brother, Elijah Hale, K-1-5-1-2-10, p.132, before Sept. 6, 1856 when as so described, it was again transferred by said Elijah. 481(e), 489(49).

K-1-5-1-2-10- Elijah Hale, p.132, signed Sept. 6, 1856, as above, bill of sale, recorded in Greene Co., Tenn. conveying for \$500 his "interest in personal property" now in possession of Mary Hale, K-1-5-1-2, or was left to her by will of Meshack Hale, deceased" to William S. White, K-1-5-1-2-7, pp.132 and 134, James Hawes, K-1-5-1-2-2, pp.132 and 133, A.M. Hall and Thomas Brandon. Whether or not the latter 2 were also sons-in-law of Meshack and Mary (KINCHELOE, K-1-5-1-2, p.132) H A L E, as were the former 2 has not been learned. 354(15), 481(e), 489(49)

K-1-5-1-3- Delano Kincheloe, p.124, -by elimination, through records and confirmed Kincheloe families' traditions, may be placed here as a child of Charles Kincheloe, K-1-5-1, pp.124, -with somewhat more assurance than if connected otherwise and elsewhere, m. Alexander WOLFE and went West. Ch. 1-Benjamin Franklin, 2-Elizabeth G., 555, 574(3)(f), 148

K-1-5-1-3-2- Elizabeth G. Wolfe m. Aug. 30, 1847 John GRESHAM and moved to Cooper Co., Mo. where he d. Oct. 30, 1900 Ch. (b. Tenn.) 1-Thomas, Jan. 16, 1849, 2-Joseph, Feb. 11, 1851, 3-Mary E.,

May 5, 1855, p.135 (b. Mo.) 4-Robert, Apr. 14, 1863, a R.R. employee who d. Canyon City, Colo., unm., 5-Samuel C., Jan. 19, 1867. 149, 143(a-b), 148, K-1-5-1-3-2-1- Thomas Gresham 574(3)(g)

enlisted at age 15 years in 45th. Mo. Union Regt. After war served as school Superintendent prior to marriage, admitted to practice law, served as State's Atty., being a lawyer and orator of ability, m. Sadie PARK, p.135, 143(a-c), 148, 149.

K-1-5-1-3-2-2- Joseph Gresham served as guard at State penitentiary, Jefferson City, Mo. m.

Ch. 1-5 143(2-e), 148, 149.

K-1-5-1-4- Eliza Kincheloe, p.124, -by elimination through records and confirmed Kincheloe families' traditions, may be placed here as a child of Charles Kincheloe, K-1-5-1, p.124, -with somewhat more assurance than if connected otherwise and elsewhere. She m. John BOLIN. 148, 555, 574(3)(f, j) K-1-5-1-3-1- Benjamin Franklin Wolfe m.

GRESHAM and moved to Mo. in 1856.

Ch. 1- Thomas H.,

K-1-5-1-3-1-1- Thomas H. Wolfe was a lawyer at Cottonwood Falls, Chase Co., Kans. in 1916. 143

K-1-5-1-5- Jacob Kincheloe, p.124, -by elimination, -through records and confirmed Kincheloe families' traditions, may be place here as a

child of Charles Kincheloe, K-1-5-1, p.124, with somewhat more assurance than if connected other wise and elsewhere. He m. Rhea Co., Tenn. Mar. 15,

1814 Kiziah POE, William Kennedy signing their marriage bond. Keziah Kincheloe is recorded in

the 1840, 1850 and 1860 Censuses of McMinn Co., Tenn as head of family, -in 1840 having males, 1,

under 5 years, females, 2, 5-10, 3, 10-15, 1, 15-20 and 1, 30-40, - in 1850, she as b. N.C., 1789-90. Ch. (b.

N.C. Elmira, 1817-18, Paulina

1824-25, William, 1829-30, -in 1860

she, as b. N.C. 1794-95, the only other member of her family then being Lydia Ann,

b. N.C. 1844-45. 485(a, e, h), 54(a) 574(

K-1-5-1-5- Julia A. Kincheloe m. McMinn Co., Tenn. Nov. 14, 1849. J. J. LARGON. By elimination she appears to be dau. of Jacob. (132)

K-1-5-1-5- Kezia Kincheloe is recorded in the 1870 Census of New Albany, Floyd Co., Ky.

as "white, b. Va. 1816-17, living with John STERRETT and wife, Nancy, b. Ky. 1834-35, the family

owning real estate, \$500." p.374 418(a),

K-1-5-1-5- S. Kincheloe is recorded in the 1860 Census of McMinn Co. Tenn. as b.

Tenn. 1831-32, wife, Elizabeth, b. Tenn. 1834-35, Ch. (b. Tenn.) 1-James A., 1853-54, 2-Mary

Ann, 1858-59. 485(g). This family, -by elimination may be assigned to Jacob, K-1-5-1-5, p.124.

K-1-5-1-6- Lucinda Kincheloe, p.124, -by elimination, through records and confirmed Kincheloe families' traditions, may be placed here as a

child of Charles Kincheloe, K-1-5-1, p.124, with somewhat more assurance than if connected other wise and elsewhere. She m. Roane Co., Tenn. June 15

1816 David DAVENPORT, Joseph LACEY signing as surety on the marriage bond. 574(132)

K-1-5-1-7- Nancy Kincheloe, p.124, -by elimination, through records and confirmed Kincheloe families' traditions, may be placed here as a

child of Charles Kincheloe, K-1-5-1, p.124, with somewhat more assurance than if connected other wise and elsewhere. SEE Jemima Kincheloe, pp.125

and 130, K-1-5-1-1-4 marriage to Thomas GRESHAM and the probable Fuller and Lane ancestry of

said Jemima, p.125 and refer to index of Kincheloes and Kincheloe descendants in this book having

"Fuller" as part of Christian names. The Kincheloe

eloe and Gresham families were contemporary pioneers in first white settlement of present Washington and adjoining counties, all then being in Washington Co., Tenn. Enough is published, recorded or held in traditions of these two families to indicate that neighboring communities there were the home of both, over a considerable period of such early settlement, or other close contacts or early associations accounts for the several intermarriages early between these two families. This Nancy Kincheloe's reported marriage in Washington Co., Tenn. to John Gresham is among the early such marriages and may be the Gresham, brother of Mary GRESHAM, wife of Enoch Kincheloe, Jr., K-1-5-1-1-5, pp.125 and 130 reported to have m. a Kincheloe and moved to Thompkinsville, Ky., where both d. leaving 4 minor infant orphan ch. who were returned to their grand-father GRESHAM's home in Washington Co., Tenn. through an arduous trip for that purpose by the children's maiden Gresham aunts, where they were reared. Ch. 1-Meshaack, 2-James, 3-George, 148, 149, 102, 143(a-e), 261(m)

K-1-5-1-7-1- Meshaack Gresham enlisted in the Union Army in Mo. and was wounded in battle of Wilson Creek, m. He d. Ill. 1867, 102, 148, 149, 143(a-e)

K-1-5-1-7-2- James Gresham moved from Tenn. to Cal. in 1854, m. Ch. 1-Theodore, 2- , 3- daus. 148.

K-1-5-1-7-3- George Gresham m. Washington Co., Tenn. Mary Boone HOSS, dau. of Peter, b. there, son of Jacob, native of Va. Mary Boone was an educated lady and an active member of the Baptist Church. George Gresham was the first Justice of the Peace elected in Washington Co. after the adoption of the new State Constitution in 1835 and served 6 years. He served in 2 campaigns in the War of 1812, ruling elder in Christian Church 50 years and a minister in that church, being among the first there to advocate its doctrines. Ch. 1-10, all b. 11th. Dist. Washington Co., - 5-John Fuller, Oct. 21, 1822.

K-1-5-1-7-3-5- John Fuller Gresham lived in 11th. Dist., Washington Co., Tenn. near where he was b. and raised, - as a farmer. He began life for himself at age 18 years, teaching 1 term at Blue Springs, Bradley Co., Tenn. and 1 in Cherokee Co., Ala., moved to McMinn Co., Tenn. in Fall of 1842, moved back to Washington Co. where he farmed 3 years, then engaged as blacksmith and teacher for next 10 years, elected Justice of the Peace 12th. Dist. Washington Co., in 1860, appointed County Clerk of Washington Co. and afterwards elected clerk, serving 13 years and 4 months, elected Justice of the Peace for 15th. Dist. and served 6 years. He was strong in his convictions for adherence to the Union against "Secession", elected Representative of Washington Co., in Tenn. Legislature, m. Apr. 3, 1842 Louisa Matilda CARROLL, dau. of Elijah, b. Grainger Co., Tenn., soldier in War of 1812 with Gen. Jackson afterwards moving to Mo. where he d. member of Christian church 40 years, ruling elder, 30 years. Ch. 1-George E., educated Richmond, Va. killed in accident

2-James M., 3-Mary E., 4-Martha E., d., 5-Amanda E., 9-John A., 261(m)

K-1-5-1-7-3-5-3- Mary E. Gresham m. Jacob BACON. K-1-5-1-7-3-5-5- Amanda E. Gresham m. Julius STAFFORD. 261(m)

K-1-5-1-3-2-3- Mary E. Gresham, p. 134, m. in Spring of 1774 Samuel McCULLOCH. Ch. 1-Adullah, Marshall, Mo., 2-Sadie, Mary E. d. Jan. 31, 1881. 143(a-c), 148, 149.

K-1-5-1-3-2-3-2- Sadie McCulloch m. ROBINSON, Elk City, Okla. 143(a-c), 148, K-1-5-1-3-2-5- Samuel C. Gresham, p. 134, 149 was employed at the State Asylum, Norman, Okla. 143(a-c), 148, 149.

K-1-5-1-8- Charles W. Kincheloe, p. 124, - by elimination through records and confirmed Kincheloe families' traditions, may be placed here as child of Charles Kincheloe, K-1-5-1, p. 124 with somewhat more assurance than if connected otherwise or elsewhere. Charles W. Kincheloe, above, may be the "Charles Kincheloe who m. Roane Co., Tenn. Oct. 2, 1816 Elizabeth ("Betsey") CANNON, John Edwards signing the marriage bond. There has been found no other Charles Kincheloe of his generation and region to have been a party to this marriage if he were not the same individual as Charles W. Kincheloe, above, who m. Greene Co., Tenn. July 18, 1820 Elizabeth DUNCAN.

Charles W. Kincheloe was living with his family in Ala. in 1829 where his son, Lewis Clarke Kincheloe was then b., and in Washington Co., Ill. Feb. 4, 1832, when his son, Robert Horton Kincheloe, K-1-5-1-8-6, pp. 140, was b. there, apparently is the "C." Kincheloe recorded in the 1840 Census of Washington Co., Ark. as head of a family of : males, 2, white, 5-10 years old; 1, 10-15; Females: white, 2, under 5; 1, 10-15, 1, 40-50 and 1, 70-80, is recorded in the 1870 Census of Mahomet Precinct No. 2, Burnet Co., Tex. as "Charles W. Kincheloe, farmer, owning real estate, \$200, personalty, \$1,000, b. Tenn. 1797-98, wife, Elizabeth, owning real estate, \$600, b. Tenn. 1797-98, only other person then living with them was Sarah Hilburn, b. Tex. 1856-57. "Charles Kincheloe, K-1-5-1, p. 124, is the only man known as coming early to E. Tenn. to whom this Charles W. Kincheloe, K-1-5-1-8, p. 124, can trace". Elizabeth (DUNCAN) KINCHELOE, K-1-5-1-8, above, was moving with her grandson, Charles BOWMER and family, - to make her home with her son, Robert Horton Kincheloe, K-1-5-1-8-6, p. 140 and within 20 miles of destination she was suddenly and fatally stricken with a heart attack, - attributed to her joyful anticipation of soon seeing her loved ones. She was buried in Varesville (Tex.) cemetery, her inscribed grave stone standing there showing her birth date as 1798, her death as 1877. Charles W., her husband, is buried in cemetery at Round Rock, Tex. Ch. (b. Ala., probably Blount Co.) 1-Evaline, 1821, 2-John William, 3-Ola, 4-Ollie, 5-Lewis Clarke, Mar. 22, 1829, p. 135, (b. Washington Co., Ill.) 6-Robert Horton, Feb. 24, 1832, pp. 140, 7-Gussie, 8-Martha, p. 144, 9-Anna, p. 144, 10-Paul, 11-Elijah, 12-Jasper, p. 144, 13-Elizabeth, p. 144. In absence of dates, family, census or other records, the above is probably not a correct listing, nor in order of births. 409(f), 481.1(f), 574(132, 222(a-c), (238)(a), (240)(u), (241)(a), (244)

K-1-5-1-8-1- Evaline Kincheloe m. William M. PEPERS, who is recorded with his family in 1870 Census of Burnet Co., Tex. as farmer, b. Tenn. 1816-17, wife, Evaline, b. Ala. 1821. Ch. (b. Tex.) Elizabeth, 1855, Artemissa, 1857, Roderick, 1857, E-liza, 1862, William, 1865, 491(c), Jane, son. 574(222)(a-c) K-1-5-1-8-1- - Jane Peppers m. DAWSON, lived Marble Falls, Tex. K-1-5-1-8-1- - Eliza Peppers m. COE of Marble Falls, Tex. Ch. Raymond, K-1-5-1-8-1- - - Raymond Coe, Marble Falls, Tex.

K-1-5-1-8-2- John William Kincheloe, p.135, rode with his brother, Jasper Kincheloe, K-1-5-1-8-12, p.135 across the Tex. border into Mexico, both carrying side arms and were accosted at the first town over the border by the Mexican constabulary, who demanded surrender of their arms, John William wheeled and spurred his horse dashing toward the border river ferry, hotly pursued by mounted Mexican constabulary, firing at him as he fled. As he reached the ferry beached on the Mexican side he dished his horse on to it and horse and man went into the river to swim for their lives to the Texas shores while the Mexicans continued firing at him in the water until he disappeared underneath the waves from a bullet or drowning. His brother, Jasper, had surrendered his arms and was released returning to Texas alone. 574(222)(a), (238)(a).

K-1-5-1-8-3- Ola Kincheloe m. McCLOSKEY.  
K-1-5-1-8-4- Ollie Kincheloe m. YOUNG.  
p.135. 574(241)(a)

K-1-5-1-8-5- Lewis Clarke Kincheloe, p.135, came to Texas with parents as a lad and spent the remainder of his long life in Tex., served Confederacy delivering beeves. His principal avocation was raising horses and the Indians in their raids stole many hundred dollars worth of his animals. He was a man of great strength, energy and endurance which was his support in the arduous frontier life he led and in which his efforts accumulated for him comfortable old age surroundings, was a member of Cumberland Presbyterian Church the latter 25 years of his life. Their home was one of unaffected hospitality, moved from Williamson Co., Tex. in 1865 settling on the South Gabriel, a few miles east of Burnet in Burnet Co., Tex., where he remained until 1900, when he and wife moved to Burnet. Lewis Clarke Kincheloe signed oath in Burnet, Tex. June 25, 1904, giving his age then as 74 years supporting the application for Federal pension for Sarah Jane (WARE) KINCHELOE, widow of his brother, Robert Horton Kincheloe, K-1-5-1-8-6, p.135. Lewis Clarke m. Williamson Co., Tex. Apr. 13, 1852 Ruth DOWLER, b. Johnson Co., Mo. Mar. 13, 1834, d. Burnet, Tex. Mar. 25, 1909 who came with father's family to Williamson Co., Tex. in 1849. She joined Cumberland Presbyterian Church in early life. She and husband are buried in Jennings Creek cemetery within sight of their Burnet county homestead for about 35 years. Ch. 13, 2 of whom d. in infancy. Ch. (b. Williamson Co., Tex.) 1-Martha Jane, Jan. 29, 1853, 2-Elizabeth Ruth, Aug. 27, 1854, p.137, 3-Charles Burkett, June 18, 1856, p.137 4-Melissa Helen, July 2, 1858, p.137, 5-William Jasper, 186, p.136 6-Sarah Frances ("Fannie"), June 25, 1863, p.139 7-Lewis Edmondson, Aug. 18, 1865, all b. near Leander, Williamson Co., Tex. (b. at South Gabriel homestead, Burnet Co., east of and near Burnet, Tex.) 9-Annie Eliza, July 8, 1868, p.139, 10-John Washington, Aug. 11, 1870, p.139, 11-Mary ("Mollie") Angeline, Aug. 7, 1872, p.139 12-Evaline Priscilla, Dec. 22, 1874, p.140.

Lewis Clarke d. Burnet, Tex. Mar. 23, 1900. He was recorded in 1870 Census of Burnet Co., Tex. as farmer, b. in Ala. 1829 with wife, Ruth, b. in Mo. as above, and above named ch. then b., -all b. in Tex. 48, 102(e), 491(b), 574(222)(a-e), (238)

K-1-5-1-8-5-1- Martha Jane Kincheloe m. Burnet Co. Tex. Feb. 24, 1870 John Tate CHAMBERLAIN, Burnet, Tex., b. Johnson Co., Mo. Jan. 26, 1845, d. Burnet, Tex. Jan. 25, 1919, buried Odd Fellows cemetery, Burnet, son of James and Sarah Runnels (BARTON). Ch. (b. Burnet Co.) 1-Margaret Louisa, Dec. 24, 1870, 2-Louis Coleman, Dec. 15, 1872, 3-James Hardee, Jan. 9, 1875, 4-Charles Ninian, May 8, 1877, 5-William Lowson,

Aug. 6, 1879, unm., 6-Sarah Frances ("Fannie") Oct. 31, 1882, unm. John Tate Chamberlain was a teacher, served in Confederate Army, was a farmer and rancher and served as clerk of County Court of Burnet Co., Tex. 48, 574(222)(a-e).

K-1-5-1-8-5-1-1- Margaret Louisa Chamberlain m. Burnet, Tex. Nov. 19, 1905 John Thomas CLEMENTS b. Flatwood, Wayne Co., Tenn. Jan. 31, 1869, d. Burnet Tex. July 26, 1946, buried Odd Fellows cemetery, Burnet, son of Emanuel Jefferson and Rachel Ann (HOLLABAUGH). Ch. (b. Burnet, Tex.) 1-John Thomas Jr., Apr. 1, 1907, 2-Manning Chamberlain, Dec. 27, 1908, unm., 3-May Fann, June 5, 1911, 4-Elva Louise, Sept. 13, 1913. 48, 574(222)(a-e), (238)(a).

K-1-5-1-8-5-1-1-1- John Thomas Clements, Jr. graduated in 1927 Southwestern University, Georgetown, Tex. A.B. degree, University of Tex., M.A., served as Professor of Science, Howard County Junior College, Big Springs, Tex. m. Tuleta, Bee Co., Tex. Dec. 3, 1937 Dorothy Louise KNIPP, b. Nov. 15, 1909, dau. of John Thomas and Roxie Jane (MANNING). Ch. 1-John Thomas, III, Aug. 16, 1941, 2-William Manning, Nov. 8, 1945. 48, 574(222)(a-e). K-1-5-1-8-5-1-1-2-Manning Clements, Apt. 210, 2407 15th St., N.W., Washington, D.C. graduated Southwestern University, Georgetown, Tex., A.B., 1929, Houston (Tex.) Law School, L.L.B., 1938, served Jesse Jones interests in clerical capacity, served oil producing, processing and distributing organizations in Tex. and La. in administering the compliance operations with State and Federal regulations, serving since in Federal Bureau of Investigation with headquarters in Dept. of Justice Building, Washington, D.C. admitted to practice before Supreme Court of United States, Apr. 17, 1950. 574(222)(a-e).

K-1-5-1-8-5-1-1-3- May Fann Clements m. Cecil Ward MERCHANT, civil engineer, - bridges, live 3512 Crescent Ave., Dallas, Tex. No ch. K-1-5-1-5-5-1-1-4- Elva Louise Clements m. Feb. 24, 1950 J.J. McCULLOUGH and live Burnet, Tex. 574(222)(a-e), (238)(a).

K-1-5-1-8-5-1-2- Louis Coleman Chamberlain, Editor, Burnet (Tex.) Bulletin, weekly newspaper, m. Hutto, Williamson Co., Tex., 1898 Mary Alma ORGAIN. Ch. (b. Burnet, Tex.) 1-Louis Coleman, Jr., 1899, 2-Louise, Mar. 21, 1901, 3-Martha Kate, Jan. 31, 1906, 4-William Orgain, Apr. 17, 1908, 5-Faye, June 15, 1911. Louis Coleman, Sr., d. Burnet, Tex. July 28, 1948. 574(222) K-1-5-1-8-5-1-2-3- Martha Kate Chamberlain m. Ft. Worth, Tex. Mac BRADLEY. Ch. 1-Billmac, Jan. 6, 1933. Auto accessories, Burnet, K-1-5-1-8-5-1-2-2- Louise Chamberlain m. Burnet, Tex. 1926 Ross Hudson JOHNSON, editor and postal worker, formerly professional baseball player, live Burnet, Tex. Ch. (b. Burnet) 1-Ross Hudson, Jr., Oct. 21, 1927.

K-1-5-1-8-5-1-2-2-1- Ross Hudson Johnson, Jr. m. Marble Falls, Tex., Sept. 10, 1947 Ruth BURMAN. No ch.

K-5-1-8-5-1-2-5- Faye Chamberlain m. Karl PIEHL merchant and live Georgetown, Tex. Ch. 1-Karl, K-1-5-1-8-5-1-2-4-William Orgain Chamberlain, Editor and publisher of Burnet (Tex.) Bulletin, m. Laura FRAZIER. No ch. live Burnet, Tex.

K-1-5-1-8-5-1-3- James Hardee Chamberlain, land title abstract plant owner and operator, served as county clerk, m. Lorena LOFTIN, live Burnet, Tex. Ch. (b. there) 1-Ruth, July 17, 1901, 2-Gladys, May 2, 1904, 3-Joseph Loftin, Jan. 7, 1909. K-1-5-1-8-5-1-3-1- Ruth Chamberlain m. Philip BAUER, engineer, University of Mo., chief engineer Lower Colorado River Authority, live Austin,

- Tex.No ch.K-1-5-1-8-5-1-3-2- Gladys Chamberlain, p.136, m. William HEARN, Tax Assessor and Collector, Burnet Co., Tex. No ch.
- K-1-5-1-8-5-1-3-3- Joseph Loftin Chamberlain, p.136, merchant, Johnson City, Blanco Co., Tex. m. there O'Shea. No ch.
- K-1-5-1-8-5-1-4- Charles Ninian Chamberlain, p.136, Burnet, Tex., station Agt. Sou. Pac. Ry. and printer Burnet Bulletin, weekly newspaper m. Eliza Sampson HAMMOND, who d. Apr. 17, 1939. Ch. (b. Burnet) 1-Forrest, July 12, 1901, 2-Kathleen, Mar. 7, 1904, (b. Bertram) 3-Glenn, Jan. 12, 1906, 4-Mae, Oct. 17, 1907, (b. Burton, Washington Co., Tex.) 5-Emma, Apr. 25, 1912, 6-Howard, Feb. 12, 1917.
- K-1-5-1-8-5-1-4-1- Forrest Chamberlain, Burnet, Tex. core or diamond well driller, m. Evaloe , who d. Burnet. Ch. (b. Burnet) 1-Fielding Brown, 1939?
- K-1-5-1-8-5-1-4-2- Kathleen Chamberlain m. Fred WEBER, automobile dealer, Luling, Caldwell Co., Ch. 1-Randall, 2-"Buddie",
- K-1-5-1-8-5-1-4-3- Glenn Chamberlain m. Octavia
- K-1-5-1-8-5-1-4-4- Mae Chamberlain m. Allen MASON live Burnet, Tex. Ch. 1-Allen, Jr.
- K-1-5-1-8-5-1-4-5- Emma Chamberlain m. Donald GLIMP, Ch. (b. Burnet, Tex.) 1-Martha Jane, Nov. 11, 1934. Emma d.
- K-1-5-1-8-5-1-4-6- Howard Chamberlain, electrical engineer, served Lower Colorado River Authority, received Carnegie Medal, 1950
- Guadalupe Co., Tex. Ch. 1-Charlene, Jan. 1946. 574(222) (a-e).
- K-1-5-1-8-5-2- Elizabeth Ruth Kincheloe, p.136, is well accredited among her people for her many graces of character, m. Burnet, Tex. 1874 Samuel Coleman LOCKETT, Cumberland Presbyterian minister, who had served as a Texas ranger, who became "probably one of the best known ministers in his section of Tex." and " was familiarly known to thousands of Tex. boys and girls in his latter years of life as "uncle Coley", established "The Church Helper", the official organ of the Cumberland Presbyterian Church of Texas, and as a practical printer issued it for a period. He was b. Arkadelphia, Ark. Apr. 4, 1853, d. Temple, Bell Co., Tex. Jan. 8, 1922 and is buried in Oakwood cemetery, Austin, Tex. His wife, Elizabeth Ruth d. Corpus Christi, Tex. Jan. 7, 1932 and is buried by side of her husband. Ch. 1-Melville Louis, Mar. 31, 1875, 2-Ada Mae, Jan. 9, 1879, 3-Charles Edmond, May 31, 1881, 4-Hudson Coleman, June 12, 1884, 5-Annie Kate, July 31, 1886, 6-Holm Harper, Dec. 15, 1891, 7-Lillie Ruth, 8-Minnie Jewell, 9-Libbie Maude, 10-Clinton DeWitt,
- K-1-5-1-8-5-2-1- Melville Louis Lockett m. Mary McCUTCHEON, and lived Ft. Worth, Tex. in 1932.
- K-1-5-1-8-5-2-2- Ada Mae Lockett m. Halley Albert FARLEY and live Hutto, Williamson Co., Tex.
- K-1-5-1-8-5-2-3- Charles Edmond Lockett m. Ollie Mae MANSFIELD and lived Chicago, Ill. in 1932.
- K-1-5-1-8-5-2-4- Hudson Coleman Lockett m. Florence LAVENDER and lived Dallas, Tex. in 1932.
- K-1-5-1-8-5-2-5- Annie Kate Lockett m. Hardie STEPHENS.
- K-1-5-1-8-5-2-7- Lillie Ruth Lockett m. Duncan D. FORD and lived Corpus Christi, Tex. in 1932.
- K-1-5-1-8-5-2-8- Minnie Jewell Lockett m. William T. SHROPSHIRE at whose home in Corpus Christi, Tex. her mother, Elizabeth Ruth d., as above.
- K-1-5-1-8-5-2-9- Libbie Maud Lockett m. "Ham" BRICKHAM.
- K-1-5-1-8-5-2-10- Clinton DeWitt Lockett m. Lillian Harris and lived Beaumont, Tex. in 1932.
- K-1-5-1-8-5-2-6- Holm Harper Lockett lived Baton Rouge, La. in 1932. 48,574(222) (a-e).
- K-1-5-1-8-5-3- Charles Burkett Kincheloe, p.136, lived at Bertram or in Burnet Co., Tex., m. Hannah Jane BARTON, b. Burnet, Tex. Dec 9, 1852, d. Bertram, Burnet Co., Tex. Feb. 13, 1917; dau. of John and Mary McFARLAND. Ch. (b. Burnet Co., Tex.) 1-John Lewis, Mar. 31, 1878, d. June 11, 1897, 2-Della, Sept. 1, 1881, unm., 3-Charles Ripple, Dec. 20, 1883, 4-Mary Ruth, June 3, 1886, 5-Robert T., June 18, 1889, 6-Dora Eva, Jan. 22, 1892. Charles Burkett d. Bertram, Tex. Dec. 11, 1918, he and wife buried in Mt. Zion cemetery Bertram. 48,574(58,222) (a-e).
- K-1-5-1-8-5-3-3- Charles Ripple Kincheloe m. Bertram, Tex. Dec. 23, 1906 Maude Muller McCLISH b. Burnet, Tex. Dec. 12, 1885, dau. of James Lane and Susan Anna (HILL). Ch. (b. Bertram) 1-Prentiss Dowe Oct. 25, 1907; d. Aug. 16, 1909, 2-Kathleen Kalantha, Oct. 6, 1910, 3-Charles Vester, June 1, 1919, d. Oct. 7, 1930. Charles Ripple d. San Angelo, Tex. June 26 1946 and is buried in Fairmount cemetery there. Widow lives San Angelo. 48,574(58,222) (a-e).
- K-1-5-1-8-5-3-2- Kathleen Kalantha Kincheloe m. San Angelo, Tex. Elmer Clyde CARTER. Ch. 1-Charles Richard, Sept. 26, 1942. 574(58)
- K-1-5-1-8-5-3- Mary Ruth Kincheloe m. Marvin WEBB. 574(58,222) (a-e).
- K-1-5-1-8-5-4- Melissa Helen Kincheloe, p.136, m. Manley Alexander LUCKEY of Utopia, Uv. Co., Tex., lived also at Stockdale, Wilson Co., Tex. he being b. Randolph, N.C. Mar. 3, 1852, d. Nixon, Gonzales Co., Tex. Oct. 23, 1937, he and wife being buried in Mt. Zion cemetery, Bertram, Burnet Co., Tex. m. Nov. 1, 1876. Ch. (b. Tex.) 1-Clara Ruth Aug. 28, 1877, 2-Carrie Lou, Dec. 20, 1879, 3-Cora Lee, May 6, 1882, 4-Manley Garland, Apr. 14, 1884, 5-Mary ("Mollie") Angelina, July 12, 1886 6-Jefferson Slader, Aug. 9, 1888, p. 391, 7-Elsie Nora, May 3, 1890, 8-Ragsdale Vance, May 29, 1892, 9-Ila B., Nov. 16, 1894, 10-Emil George, Jan. 18, 1898, 11-Frederick Sligh, Mar. 7, 1900. 48,50,574(222) (a-e), (527), 74(a)
- K-1-5-1-8-5-4-1- Clara Ruth Luckey m. Packsaddle, Tex. May 29, 1894 Hugh Daniel ROBERTS, b. Willow City Gillespie Co., Tex. Aug. 6, 1877, son of Chalmers Alexander and Leman ( LINSOMB ). Ch. 1-Hugh Alexander, Mar. 22, 1895, 2-Henry Reslie, July 17, 1897 3-Willie Edna, Aug. 30, 1900, 4-Bert Harvey, Jan. 1, 1909
- K-1-5-1-8-5-4-1-3- Willie Edna Roberts m. Earl ARBAUGH.
- K-1-5-1-8-5-4-1-4- Bert Harvey Roberts m. Beatta WINKELMAN. 574(527)
- K-1-5-1-8-5-4-3- Cora Lee Luckey m. Albert HARVEY. JUNIGAN.
- K-1-5-1-8-5-4-4- Manley Garland Luckey m. Lucy.
- K-1-5-1-8-5-4-6- Jefferson Slader Luckey m. Hedwig ELLIABROCK. SEE p. 391.
- K-1-5-1-8-5-4-7- Elsa Nora Luckey m. Oscar BOULDINGHOUSE, 623 Elebracht
- K-1-5-1-8-5-4-8- Ragsdale Vance Luckey m. Bertie BABY.
- K-1-5-1-8-5-4-10- Emil George Luckey (photograph p.138, riding his range in Imperial Valley, California) served as Corporal in artillery in 1st. World War, -not being sent overseas, entered haberdashery business in Colton, San Bernardino Co., Calif. in 1927 closing it as an unsuccessful business 2 years later, next went into cattle business taking beef animals at \$9 a head in pay-



ment of a loan, fattened them and sold them at \$32 a head thus beginning a successful career as a cattleman, was a N.Mex. rancher in 1932 when caught in the depression he borrowed money from U. S. Dept. of Agriculture to enable him to market his cattle in California. From this he expanded his holdings in Tex., Utah and California, installing a \$300,000 push-button feeding plant outside of San Antonio, Tex. until he markets 12,000 head of cattle yearly, accumulating therefrom millions of dollars. A newcomer in politics attended the Democratic National Convention, Philadelphia, 1948 as only alternate delegate, - went into Democratic faction camp opposite to James Roosevelt, head of the California Democratic Committee, making a \$40,000 contribution to the Presidential nominee's campaign fund and managed it in California from which he became the patronage dispenser for the State for the term to follow, served as Vice-Chairman of the Democratic State Central Committee of California and in the California State Senate in 1949 was estimated in Nov. 1940 California State press dispatches as probable major opponent of James Roosevelt for Democratic nomination for Governor of California in 1950 campaign, m. Ruth

live 524 S. Lorraine  
St., Los Angeles, 5, California. 48, 50, 574(222)

-138-

K-1-5-1-8-5-5- William Jasper Kincheloe, p. 136, m. Burnet Co., Tex., 188\_ Margaret HILL and lived Bertram, Tex. Ch. 1-Louis Hill, 1883, 2-John William, 1885, 3-Leva, d. childhood, 4-Olin Ray, dau. James William Jasper d. 1944  
K-1-5-1-8-5-5-1- Louis Hill Kincheloe m. Burnet, Tex, Oct. 3, 1902 Sarah Pearl STEWART, b. Bertram, Burnet Co., Tex. Dec. 2, 1887, d. there Oct. 3, 1927, and is buried there in Mt. Zion cemetery, dau. of James and (BROOKS). Ch. 1-Clara Gladys, July 31, 1905, 2-Lora Mae, Aug. 3, 1908, 3-Leva Pearl, May 16, 1911, 4-Clara Adell, July 1, 1913, 5-Ilyne, July 20, 1915, 6-Wanda Lee, Feb. 13, 1918, 7-Bessie Pauline, Sept. 19, 1920, 8-Lila Lee, May 4, 1922, 9-Louis Dee Wayne, June 3, 1925.  
K-1-5-1-8-5-5-1-1- Clara Gladys Kincheloe m. Clyde Logan SPEED. Ch. 1-Rufus Logan, Nov. 12 1926, 2-Eugene Douglas, Dec. 29, 1931, 3-Clyde Winston, Nov. 3, 1935.  
K-1-5-1-8-5-5-1-1-1- Rufus Logan Speed entered service in 2nd World War Nov. 17, 1944, discharged Aug. 15, 1946, graduated from radio school July 1945 and served as radio man on U.S.S. Alcor, Caliente and Nantahala, m. Elizabeth ("Bettie") CLINE. Ch. 1-Nancy Carol, Dec. 16, 1947.  
K-1-5-1-8-5-5-1-2- Lora Mae Kincheloe m. Harvey Lee SMITH. Ch. 1-J.L., Apr. 6, 1926, 2-Doyle Ray, Mar. 29, 1931, 3-Bobbie Gene, Feb. 28, 1933, 4-Tommie, Nov. 2, 1937.  
K-1-5-1-8-5-5-1-2-1- J.L. Smith entered service in World War II Apr. 10, 1944, discharged May 24, 1946, served as radio man in Japan and Hawaii.  
K-1-5-1-8-5-5-1-2-2- Doyle Ray Smith entered the U.S. Navy Apr. 6, 1948, discharged Apr. 6, 1949 served on U.S.S. Breckenridge.  
K-1-5-1-8-5-5-1-3- Leva Pearl Kincheloe m. Ewell HUNT. Ch. 1-Billie Ruth, Dec. 20, 1930, 2-Gay Nell, Mar. 6, 1933.  
K-1-5-1-8-5-5-1-2-1- J.L. Smith m. Billie Janice McLAUREN.  
K-1-5-1-8-5-5-1-3-1- Billie Ruth Hunt m. Eugene LEWIS.  
K-1-5-1-8-5-5-1-4- Clara Adell Kincheloe m. Weldon Barton COLE. Ch. 1-Jo Ann, Feb. 3, 1932.  
K-1-5-1-8-5-5-1-5- Ilyne Kincheloe m. James Montie WILLIAMS. Ch. 1-Gary, May 5, 1933, 2-James Montie, Jr., Feb. 14, 1941, 3-Barbara, May 23, 1943  
K-1-5-1-8-5-5-1-6- Wanda Lee Kincheloe m. Charles ADAMS. Ch. 1-Charles Lee, June 2, 1935, 2-Betty Joyce, May 10, 1941, 3-Kenneth Wayne, May 23, 1944 4-Linda Jean, Feb. 3, 1950.  
K-1-5-1-8-5-5-1-7- Bessie Pauline Kincheloe m. George Anthony RHEMANN. Ch. 1-Bonnie Jenet, Aug. 12, 1938, 2-George Anthony, Jr., Jan. 21, 1941.  
K-1-5-1-8-5-5-1-8- Lila Lee Kincheloe m. Cleddie GARDNER. Ch. 1-Dickie Lee, Aug. 24, 1941, 2-Jimmie Dale, Sept. 4, 1945.  
K-1-5-1-8-5-5-1-9- Louis Dee Wayne entered service in 2nd World War in 1944, was discharged Aug. 26, 1946. He served with Co. C. 42nd Engineers Construction, Military Qualifications - marksmanship badges, received combat infantryman badge, battle and campaign - Southern Philippines Decorations and Citations, Asiatic, Pacific campaign, ribbon with 1 bronze star, Philippine liberation ribbon with 1 bronze star, good conduct ribbon, 3 overseas service bars, army occupation ribbon, Japan, -overseas service Mar. 6, 1945-Aug. 27, 1946. 574(502)  
K-1-5-1-8-5-5-2- John William Kincheloe, farmer, Burnet, Tex. m. Mabel COTTON. Ch. 1-Melvin, 2-John Clements,



- 3-Sylvia, K-1-5-1-8-5-5-2-1- Melvin Kincheloe, County Clerk, Burnet Co., Burnet, Tex. m. Lois FRY. Ch. 1-Patricia, 2-"Babe", 3-Merna, 4-Vivian, p.138  
K-1-5-1-8-5-5-2-2- John Clements Kincheloe, p.138, Ch.1-  
K-1-5-1-8-5-5-2-3- Sylvia Kincheloe m. Philip SIMMERY. No ch. 48, 574(222)(a-e), (244)(a)  
K-1-5-1-8-5-6- Sarah Frances ("Fannie") Kincheloe, p.136, m. Burnet, Tex. Dec. 6, 1883 Samuel Harvey MATTHEWS, b. Austin, Tex. Mar. 30, 1860, d. there May 23, 1930  
She d. Austin, Sept. 8, 1932, both buried there in Oak-wood cemetery. Sam'l Harvey was son of John Giles and Nancy Leannah (CAROTHERS) MATTHEWS. Ch. 1-Lester, Nov. 3, 1884, 2-Joseph Clark, Mar. 20, 1887, 3-Gladys, July 7, 1894.  
K-1-5-1-8-5-6-1- Lester Matthews m. Ira Thomas BIRD.  
K-1-5-1-8-5-6-2- Joseph Clark Matthews m. Nellie STEELE.  
K-1-5-1-8-5-7- Lewis Edmondson Kincheloe, Bertram, Tex., p.136, m. Annie Johnston WARDEN, b.W.Va. Oct. 26, 1863, d. Burnet, Tex., Sept. 24, 1948, dau. of Dr. Benjamin Franklin, M.D. and wife, Frances CULTON, Dr. Warden being b.W.Va. Mar. 31, 1835, d. Aug. 14, 1888, Ch. (b. Burnet Co., Tex.) 1-Frances Ruth, Aug. 18, 1885, 2-Benjamin Lewis, May 5, 1888, 3 and 4-Mary ("Mollie") Leta and Eva Lena (twins), Dec. 29, 1889, 5-Katherine ("Kate") Carson, Nov. 3, 1893, 6-Lucy Maud, June 13, 1895, 7-William Bryan, Sept. 11, 1898  
K-1-5-1-8-5-7-1-Frances ("Fannie") Ruth Kincheloe m. John Barney WOOTEN, Scott Co., Ark., Feb. 11, 1884, b. d. 1949 and is buried Mt. Zion cemetery, Bertram, Tex. Ch. 1-Elva Etta, Jan. 11, 1908, 2 Winnie Wilma, Oct. 15, 1909. m. Aug. 8, 1906  
K-1-5-1-8-5-7-1-1- Elva Etta Wooten m. Feb. 11, 1945 Robert Byron INSALL. Ch. 1-Robert Byron, Jr., Sept. 6, 1946.  
K-1-5-1-8-5-7-1-2- Winnie Wilma Wooten m. Sept. 24, 1938 Wilbur B. ALLEN. Ch. 1-George Wilbur, Oct. 6, 1944.  
K-1-5-1-8-5-7-2- Benjamin Lewis Kincheloe m. Nettie BLEVINS. Ch. 1-Nelson,  
K-1-5-1-8-5-7-2-1- Nelson Kincheloe m. POFFORD  
K-1-5-1-8-5-7-6- Lucy Maud Kincheloe m. John HARMON. She lives Chapel Hill, Washington Co., Tex.  
K-1-5-1-5-8-7-4- Eva Lena Kincheloe m. Reedy CASKEY.  
K-1-5-1-5-8-7-7- William Bryan Kincheloe m. Katherine SIMPSON. Ch. 1-Judith Ann, July 26, 1940.  
K-1-5-1-5-8-9- Annie Eliza Kincheloe, p.136, m. Burnet, Tex. Dec. 1887? William Thomas CUMMINGS, who d. Burnet, Tex. Aug. 11, 1933. he d. there June 11, both being buried Mt. Zion cemetery, Bertram, Tex. Ch. 1-Adam Rankin, Oct. 22, 1888 (b. Burnet, Tex.) 2-William Arthur, 3-Vivian Etta, July 2, 1896, 4-Louis Grove, Mar. 31, 1901, 5-Wanda Lee, Sept. 12, 1912.  
K-1-5-1-8-5-9-1- Adam Rankin Cummings m. Burnet, Tex. July 23, 1913 Lenora Bessie McFARLAND, b. there Mar. 4, 1892, dau. of Rufus Jackson and Cora Edna (JONES). Ch. (b. Burnet) 1-Reba Louise, Aug. 21, 1915, 2-Adam Rankin, Jr., Nov. 20, 1921.  
K-1-5-1-8-5-9-1-2- Adam Rankin Cummings, Jr. m. Willie Bess SIMS. Ch. 1-Kathleen Leonora, Mar. 18, 1948.  
K-1-5-1-8-5-9-2- William Arthur Cummings m. Linnie BOYCE.  
K-1-5-1-8-5-9-3- Vivian Etta Cummings m. Marble Falls, Tex. Nov. 4, 1934 Harvey Elmer CROW, b. Weatherford, Parker Co., Tex. July 21, 1888, son of Jefferson and Cynthia Elizabeth (CRIS), son of Solomon and Betty (ALLEN) CROW. William Thomas CUMMINGS, above was son of George Washington and Martha (LEACH) CUMMINGS. 48,574(222)(a-e)  
K-1-5-1-8-5-9-4- Louis Grove Cummings m. Burnet, Tex. Sept. 11, 1921 Ima Little SHILLING, b. there Nov. 13, 1901, dau. of Andrew Fayette and Mary Caroline (BRANTLEY). Ch. 1-Eloise Gippie, June 7, 1922.  
K-1-5-1-8-5-9-4-1- Eloise Cummings m. Edward PETWICK. Ch. 1-Ronald Edward, Feb. 15, 1943, 2-Terry Dorr, Nov. 1, 1945 574(528)  
K-1-5-1-8-5-9-5- Wanda Lee Cummings m. Burnet, Tex. Dec. 22, 1934 Alfred Franklin FOSTER, b. there Jan. 22, 1911, son of Sheriff Ozan and Annie Mary (LEATHERWOOD), son of Tolliver and Kizy (GRANT). Annie Mary was dau. of John Franklin and Lou Rainer (YORK) Leatherwood... Ch. 1-Billy Franklin, Mar. 18, 1937, 2-Louis Thomas, June 22, 1941  
K-1-5-1-8-5-10- John Washington Kincheloe, p.136, was reared on his father's horse ranch 7 miles east of Burnet, Tex. in Burnet Co. When a boy he became an expert handler of stock. From the time he was 12 years old he was probably best all-round horse-back rider his section of Tex. ever produced. Before of age he was employed by the Al Boyce, Sr. ranch, one of the largest in the Tex. Panhandle. He later drove cattle from the Panhandle to Montana, -being among the last who engaged in this romantic but arduous labor, m. Elva FRIEDSAM and lived for a few years on his father's ranch in Burnet Co., next moved to California but returned within a few months from the importunities of his aged parents to live with them for their remaining days, which he did, surviving them about 3 years, elected Sheriff of Burnet Co., Tex. in 1906, re-elected in 1908 and 1910, resigned as sheriff in 1911, moved to Dallas, Tex. where he engaged in merchandising, later moved to San Antonio, where he soon had a heart attack, next returning with wife to Burnet, Tex. "As a husband, he was the idol of his wife, and as a brother, the favorite of the entire family" In office he kept a cool exterior in time of trouble. No ch. He d. suddenly in Burnet, Tex. in Sept. 1912 and is buried in Mt. Zion cemetery. 48,574(222)(a-e), (244) He Austin, Tex. Feb. 7, 1897 (112)(b)  
K-1-5-1-8-5-11- Mary ("Mollie") Angelina Kincheloe, p.136, m. Burnett Co., Tex. Dec. 22, 1891 Burkett Barton CHAMBERLAIN, b. Round Rock, Tex. Aug. 17, 1864, d. Rochester, Haskell Co., Tex. Mar. 8, 1942. She d. there Feb. 16, 1948, buried together in Gore cemetery. He was son of James and Sarah Runnels (BARTON) CHAMBERLAIN. "Mollie and husband were pioneer teachers. She joined Cumberland Presbyterian Church in childhood. She and husband joined Methodist Church in 1906, her funeral being held in the Rochester (Tex.) Methodist Church. Ch. (b. Rochester, Tex.) 1-Bess Mae, Dec. 3, 1892, 2-Ed. Burkett, Mar. 18, 1894, 3-Charles Kincheloe, Sept. 3, 1900, 4-Mildred Clara, Sept. 4, 1904, 5-James Clark, Aug. 27, 1907, p. 140  
K-1-5-1-8-5-11-1-Bess Mae Chamberlain, Box 172, Rochester, Tex. m. William Martin PORTER. Ch. 1-William Chamberlain, May 4, 1932.  
K-1-5-1-8-5-11-2- Ed Burkett Chamberlain, Sherman, Tex. 1525 N. Lockhart St., m. Rieye McDONALD.  
K-1-5-1-8-5-11-3- Charles Kincheloe Chamberlain 1012? N. Fredonia St. Kacogdoches, Tex. m. Ruth BRITT Ch. 1-Kenneth Burkett,  
K-1-5-1-8-5-11-4- Mildred Clara Chamberlain m. Earl Carter STOKER, 4022 Rawlings St., Dallas Tex.  
K-1-5-1-8-5-11-5- James Clark Chamberlain, 927 Leavins St., Baytown, Harris Co., Tex.

K-1-5-1-8-5-11-2-Ed Burkett Chamberlain, p.139, served in France in 1st World War.  
 K-1-5-1-8-5-11-5- James Clark Chamberlain, p.139, served in the Pacific theatre in the 2nd World War. 48, 574(222)(a-e), (528).  
 K-1-5-1-8-5-12- Evaline Priscilla Kincheloe, p.136, m. Burnet Co., Tex. Feb. 21, 1896 Benjamin Franklin WARDEN, b. Feb. 24, 1870, d. Bertram, Tex. She d. Bertram Sept. 17, 1907, both buried Mt. Zion cemetery there. He was the son of Dr. Benjamin Franklin and Frances (GULTON). Ch. 1-Mamie Linda, Sept. 6, 1897, 2-John Dorr, Aug. 3, 1900. Father d. Apr. 18, 1939.  
 K-1-5-1-8-5-12-1- Mamie Linda Warden m. John ROACH Ch. 1-Ruth, Mar. 30, 1927, 2- N.M.,  
 K-1-5-1-8-5-12-2- John Dorr Warden m. Thelma HEREFORD. Ch. 1-Donald Dan, Oct. 10, 1929. 48, 574(222)(a-e).  
 K-1-5-1-8-6- Robert Horton Kincheloe, p.135, enlisted as a private Nov. 5, 1850, serving as a private until Nov. 5, 1851 for which he was paid in Capt. Henry C. McCullough's Co. of Tex. Vol. Rangers in Tex. and N. Mex. - in Indian wars of 1850-56, being honorably discharged at Fredericksburg, Tex. One R. H. Kincheloe, he or another, is recorded as serving as a private in Co. B 33 Tex. Cav. (Confederate) (Duff's Partisan Rangers, -14th. Batt'n. He went about 1852 to Sabinal Canyon, Uvalde Co. (S.W.) Tex. where he was employed by Capt. Wm. Ware, first settler in the Canyon, b. Jan. 15, 1800, d. Sabinal Canyon, Uvalde Co. May 9, 1853, who had commanded at the battle of San Jacinto, Tex. He had lived in Montgomery Co., Tex., moved his family to Kauffman Co. thence to Cibolo Creek near the line of Bexar Co. where the family remained when Capt. Ware went to Sabinal Canyon, as above. He took with him Robert Horton Kincheloe when he returned to his family home on Cibolo Creek to bring them to Sabinal Canyon. Robert Horton is described in his Tex. Ranger service papers in 1850-51 as "19 years old, 5' 10" tall, of brown eyes, black hair, dark complexion, b. Washington Co., Ill., a stock farmer." m. Sabinal Canyon, Bexar (now Medina) Co., Tex. Feb. 23, 1854, license dated Feb. 20th, - Sarah Jane WARE, b. Montgomery Co., Tex. Apr. 6, 1838, d. Utopia, Uvalde Co., Tex. Jan. 31, 1917, dau. of Capt. Wm. Ware above. They were settled at the forks of the North and South Llano, where Junction City, Tex. now is. The second white family to enter the lovely Sabinal valley was that of Gideon Thompson. William Davenport signed consent as guardian for Sarah Jane's marriage license. Robert Horton Kincheloe d. Utopia, Tex. Feb. 24, 1894. Her mother had also d. leaving Sarah Jane alone in the frontier wilderness with 5 younger sisters and a 13 year old brother. Her marriage was attended by the population of the community in the near-by part of the valley to which had then recently migrated a number of families. They celebrated their marriage with a dance at night. They settled in their cabin in the valley. Four children were b. to them by 1866. At times of Indian raids she took her babies into the Sabinal Valley Fort and prayed while her husband and the men of the community trailed the marauding Indians through the Sabinal, Bandera, Neuces and Frio canyons. Ch. (b. Sabinal Canyon, Utopia, Uvalde Co., Tex.) 1-John Washington, Jan. 1, 1856, 2-Charles William, 1857-58, 3-Elizabeth ("Bettie") Arminta, July 22, 1861, p.142, (b. Waresville, Tex.) 4-Mahala ("Hallie") Texanna, Feb. 20, 1866, p.142 5-Eliza Ann, 1868, p.143 6 and 7-Robert Horton, Jr. and Ollie, (twins) Mar. 1, 1871, p.143, 8-Cora, Nov. 30, 1874, p.144 9-Richard Murphy, May 23, 1877, p.143, 10-George Weldon, Dec. 8, 1878. Such of this family as were b. by 1870 were recorded in that U.S. Census of

Uvalde Co., Tex. Robert Horton as a farmer, all with names and ages corresponding to the listing next preceding, recorded in the 1860 U.S. Census of Sabinal P.O., Uvalde Co., Tex. as farmer and stock-raiser, owning real estate, \$1,500 and personalty, \$1,909 with wife, Sarah Jane and ch 1-John Washington, 1856 and 2-Charles William, 1858.

"Robert Horton Kincheloe acquired early relatively large areas of land in his region, owning some 5,000 acres, acquired from owners and the State, one purchase with a neighbor being a league, acres. He also owned many horses, cattle and sheep, built a large 2-story rock residence with a large double gallery, -on the south, in about 1870, in 1873 a 2 story rock store building in which he sold merchandise, founded the town of Utopia, Uvalde Co., Tex., -on his own land, gave lots to Methodist and Baptist churches and lots to their pastors and a 3-1/2 acres tract to school and took and active part in everything for the good of the community."

Upon the death of Robert Horton Kincheloe at his home, Utopia, Uvalde Co., Tex. Feb. 25, 1894 his former pastor, Rev. H.G. Horton, Seguin, Tex., then old in writing condolence to the family, -in a letter addressed to his daughter, Mrs. Victor (Cora Kincheloe, K-1-5-1-8-6-8, p.143 KOERNER, included reminiscences "his early frontier missionary and pastoral work in Sabinal Canyon, Uvalde Co., Tex. (which reminiscence was published about that time in Uvalde Record, a weekly newspaper of the Uvalde Co.), -each containing, among other things that Rev. Horton " as a preacher, sporting a 6-shooter, Bowie knife and short rifle" as his chief defense for safety "was through my horse's legs", while preaching in a frontier circuit, which included Sabinal Canyon. "On my monthly visits I was entertained as early as 1858 at "Bob" Kincheloe's mountain home". He "died as an old and respected citizen of Uvalde Co." He has seen this country develop and was an important factor in its development. He had one of the pluckiest little wives in Western Texas. "My preaching place was at their large double gallery, long before their place became the town of Utopia, Tex." "Everybody came to church armed. I laid my 6-shooter on the plank board of the pulpit. In one of the other nearest communities when my exhortations were over a local leader held class meetings. His 6-shooter was so near the brethren their expressions came quick and fast. A camp meeting under the cypress trees was started. The Indians came down and after a brush with them we all went to our cabins." "everybody used to come to church once a month armed for battle with the Indians. Mrs. Bob Kincheloe would some times feed the whole crowd for dinner, but they usually brought their dinners with them and had country singing after dinner."

"When Robert Horton Kincheloe and sons had to be away from home at night, his wife, Sarah Jane (WARE) Kincheloe had with her his aunt, Mrs. Hannah Akin, and her son, Perry, who lived nearby, and the children of the household remember her reciting scary stories of Indian treachery, such as screaming at night like a woman in distress to entice rescuers that they might slay them, Mrs. Akin sitting by the fire with poker in hand, clenched ready to slay and Indian invader."

"Sarah Jane (Ware) Kincheloe became one of Texas' most heroic pioneer women when living with husband and 4 ch. on Little Creek, 3 miles

northeast of Utopia, Uvalde Co., Tex. on Oct. 11, 1866. Robert Horton Kincheloe and a neighbor,

BOWLING, were away, having gone 12 miles up the canyon to buy corn. She was within their primitive home with her 4 ch., 10, 8 and 5 years old, John Washington, Charles William, Elizabeth ("Bettie") Arminta, and Mahala ("Hollie") Texanna, 8 months old and the neighbor's wife, Mrs. Bowling and her 2 small ch. They discovered 2 Indians near roping one of Mr. Kincheloe's horses, the ch. perceiving they were not white men by the way they slung their legs in riding bareback.

Mrs. Kincheloe and Mrs. Bowling barricaded the house. The ch. were put under the beds and Mrs. Kincheloe manned the gun when the Indians came to the house, which had openings through the back, not fully closed. She withstood their entrance by keeping the gun on them. It was a later model gun than Mrs. Kincheloe was familiar with and her efforts to fire it failed, the Mexican Indians remarking, in Spanish language, "ne buena", meaning "no good", the Indians shooting arrows into her until they could break in the house, several, at first, taking effect in Mrs. Kincheloe's body until 11 had struck her, one remaining imbedded in her shoulder when she fell from exhaustion from the loss of blood. Instantly on breaking in they buried an arrow in a vital spot of Mrs. Bowling's body, killing her instantly.

Taking Mrs. Kincheloe also for dead, they looted the house, taking trunk into the yard and rifling it and taking away all valuables. Once the Indians were out of the house the terrified ch. crept from under the bed, Mrs. Kincheloe asking John to pull the arrow out of her shoulder which he did.

John Washington Kincheloe raced to call for help to the nearest neighbors, 3 miles away. She had kept trying to fire the gun until Mrs. Bowling was killed and she fell exhausted, 1 of her 11 wounds being from a lance.

John Washington running the 3 miles found the neighbor and his company seating themselves for dinner. They hastened to the rescue. Mrs. Kincheloe was cold when they arrived. They restored her circulation. Couriers to Robert Horton and Mr. Bowling gave the sad news of Mrs. Bowling's death from which he was too dazed to speed to the rescue. Robert Horton, with hope, did not faint until his wild ride home was finished. He fainted at his door step and his horse died at the home gate. When he was revived he said to his wife: "Get well and we will leave these cursed regions". She replied: "No, this is our home."

When her brother, John Ware, previously arrived, Sarah Jane said to him: "Do not weep. I am going to get well."

While help was coming her ch. asked her if she was going to live and she replied "There is not much hope." They asked her: "If you die, will you go to the good man?" The neighbors aided in nursing her until she had recovered. The family of Charles R. McPherson, b. in Ark. in 1819 and wife, Annie, b. in Miss. in 1836, neighbors, took their infant dau., Mahala ("Hollie") Texanna Kincheloe, K-1-5-1-8-6-4, p. 142, to care for for several months. Other messengers carried the news to Sarah's brother, John Ware, who had with him Rev. John L. Harper, Methodist frontier evangelist, with him mounted and hastened to the scene followed by most of the congregation to whom he had just preached. Her nearer neighbors had already reached her, wrapped her in blankets and put her on a bed. Her son, John Washington Kincheloe, K-1-5-1-8-6-1,

when he pulled the arrows from mother's body

and bathed her face with camphor, then, despite his mother's pleadings lest he too would be killed by the Indians, set out for help, accompanied by little Anna BOWLING.

Mrs. Bowling and small daughters, Ella and Anna, spent the previous night, Saturday, with Mrs. Kincheloe. All night long the dogs barked and Sarah Jane lay still in bed with fear, with one hand clutching a long rifle, which she as a true frontierswoman knew how to use. Towards morning the sleeping woman heard some one creeping in the back door. Thinking it was perhaps, a Mexican shepherd in her husband's employ, she commanded him to leave or she would shoot to kill. The figure ran out, followed so closely by barking dogs that he had to take refuge on top of the smoke house. Mrs. Bowling awakened and became hysterical, saying "It's Indians. I know they will kill us."

Sarah Jane calmed the hysterical woman and day came soon, a lovely clear Sabbath, Oct. 11, 1866. Mrs. Bowling and ch. started home to attend to their chores, but soon she came running madly back to Sarah Jane, telling her that the Mexican herder was tearing up her house, not a Mexican now, but a mad white man.

Sarah seized her gun and went to investigate. The herder proved to be a white man but would say nothing to Sarah Jane's inquiries. Thinking of the danger to her helpless ch., she returned home. Soon followed the attack, murder and pillage in her home, as hereinbefore detailed.

Sarah Jane arose from the tragedy with the scars of 11 Indian arrows on her arms, shoulders and breast, none of which, as if by miracle, striking a vital spot. She lived through the days of Indian terror in Uvalde Co. She saw the scalped head and blood body of John Davenport, killed on the spot where the railroad station at Sabinal, Tex. now stands, obviously a kinsman of her guardian there, William Davenport. She continued to live the life of sacrifice and labor of a frontier wife and mother, supporting her family after the death of husband, Robert Horton Kincheloe, Feb. 28, 1894 as hotel keeper of the village of Utopia, Uvalde Co., Tex. until pneumonia took her Dec. 31, 1917. "102(a), 271(a), 394(a), 490.1(a), 495(c,d,e), 574(238)(a), (240)(c), (241(a), (244)(a), (249)(a), (257)(a), 589(a,b

K-1-5-1-8-6-1- John Washington Kincheloe, p. 140, at age 10 years asked his mother for the gun with which she was defending their mountain cabin home in Uvalde Co., Tex. against attacks on it accompanied by murder and pillage by Mexican Indians that he might shoot them, administered to his wounded mother, removing arrows from her body and bathing her face with camphor then setting off against her protest as to being killed by the Indians on a 3 miles race to nearest neighbors for help. He m. Jan. 9, 1879 Lena Frances SIMPSON, b. Hondo, Medina Co., Tex. Feb. 1, 1859, d. Compton, Cal. Apr. 7, 1944, dau. of John and Mary E. (HARPER) of Ala. and Tex.. Ch. (b. Utopia, Uvalde Co., Tex. 1-Linda E., June 12, 1881, 2-Maude, July 11, 1884, 3-Mamie, Aug. 11, 1886, 4-Roy Horton, Aug. 11, 1889, 5-Fred Harper, July 19, 1898. John Washington d. Compton, Cal. Dec. 25, 1930. 574 3-5, p. 142. (238)(a), (240)(a), (241)(b), (244)(a).

K-1-5-1-8-6-1-1- Linda E. Kincheloe m. El Paso, Tex. June 21, 1915 William S. HOLLER of Temple, Tex., who d. Wilmington, Cal. Aug. 8, 1949. She lives 1131 W. Robidoux St., Wilmington, Cal. No ch.

K-1-5-1-8-6-1-2-Maude Kincheloe m. El Paso, Tex.

June 3, 1912 Max RITZ of Pecos, Reeves Co., Tex.

Ch. (b. Pecos) 1-Roy Simpson, May 2, 1915, 2-Frederick ("Ted") Harper, Aug. 22, 1918. Family moved in 1920 to California, live Oceanside, Cal. 574(241)(b).

K-1-5-1-8-6-1-2-1- Roy Simpson Ritz m. Edna Grace COLSTEAD. Ch. 1-Georgia Karen, 1946, live Wis. 574(241)(b), (284)(a).

K-1-5-1-8-6-1-2-2- Frederick ("Ted") Harper Ritz m. Mary Evelyn WILLARD, - Ill. No ch. 574(241)(b)

K-1-5-1-8-6-1-3- Mamie Kincheloe, p. 141, m. El Paso, Tex. Nov. 11, 1914 Harris CARROLL of N.C. No ch. live 1107 Mulberry St., Compton, California. 574(241)(b), (244)(a), (284)(a)

K-1-5-1-8-6-1-4- Roy Horton d., unm. Wilmington, p. 141. Cal. June 22, 1892. 574(241)(b).

K-1-5-1-8-6-1-5- Fred Harper Kincheloe, p. 141, unm. lives with his sister, Maude, K-1-5-1-5-1-2, p. 141, Oceanside, Cal. 574(241)(b).

K-1-5-1-8-6-2- Charles William Kincheloe, pp. 140, 141, was with his mother and infant brothers and sisters at present Utopia, Uvalde Co., Tex. Sun. Oct. 11, 1866, when Indians shot his mother down, broke in their home and pillaged it. He is credited with having spent an afternoon recording the recollections of his mother, when very old of all his paternal ancestor in which her mind was rich. Compiler's efforts to find that recording and to preserve it in this book has failed. Charles William Kincheloe m. Tex. Henrietta Birdie THORNBERRY, aunt of

Hon. Homer Thornberry, M.C., serving in 81st Congress. Henrietta was dau. of Rev. Walter T. Thornberry, b. Feb. 8, 1822, d. Jan. 19, 1891, m. Nov. 3, 1854 Isabella J. MOORE, b. June 30, 1832, d. June 28, 1872. Henrietta was b. June 1, 1864. Ch. 1-Sarah Viola, 2-Elijah Moore, Douglas, Ariz., 3-Robert W., 4-John William, d. 1946.

5-Ollie Belle, d. Pecos, Tex. 1931, (daughters there), 6-Annie Ruth, May 17, 1895, 7-Gussie Ozell, Aug. 17, 1898, (b. Carlsbad, N. Mex.) 8-Paul Wood, Nov. 11, 1900. SEE p. 424.

K-1-5-1-8-6-2-1-Sarah Viola Kincheloe m. Norman W. McCluskey. She d. 1945.

574(639, 640, 249, 294), (238)(a), (240)(a), (241)(a).

K-1-5-1-8-6-2-3-Robert W. Kincheloe lives Glendale, Maricopa Co., Ariz. R.F.D. #1, Box 1127 m. 574(241)(b)

K-1-5-1-8-6-2-7-Gussie Ozel Kincheloe m. 1st. William Arthur McKee, who d. No ch. m. 2nd Aug. 7, 1946 V.W. HOGAN, live 4726 Kensington Drive, San Diego, Calif. No ch. 574(240)(a, b), (294)(a).

K-1-5-1-8-6-3- Elizabeth ("Bettie") Armita Kincheloe, p. 140, was in the home with mother and brothers and sister, Sun. Oct. 11, 1866 when Indians broke in, murdered and pillaged, shooting her mother who had hid her and other ch. under beds. She m. Utopia, Uvalde Co., Tex. May 14, 1884 James Francis SIMPSON, business man and banker, b. Frankfort, Ky. Sept. 21, 1848, d. San Antonio, Tex. Jan. 17, 1906 and is buried beside his wife in Uvalde cemetery, son of John Claiborne and Caroline Sadie (SEALE). Ch. (b. Uvalde Co., Tex.) 1-Sadie, Nov. 13, 1886, 2-Nell Grace, May 8, 1892, d. unm., 3-Edna, Mar. 30, 1894, d. Mar. 23, 1897. Elizabeth Armita d. Uvalde, Tex. Feb. 10, 1947. 574(257)(a), (238)(a), (240)(a).

K-1-5-1-8-6-3-1- Sadie Simpson m. Clarence Sterling BOWMAN, live Uvalde, Tex. Ch. 1-Elizabeth Madara, Sept. 19, 1908, 2-Clarence Sterling, Jr. 574(257)(a)

K-1-5-1-8-6-3-1-1- Elizabeth Madara BOWMAN, (238)(a) m. James Arthur HAZELBRIGG. Ch. 1-James Arthur, Jr., June 5, 1927. 574(257)(a).

K-1-5-1-8-6-3-1-1-1- James Arthur Hazelbrigg, Jr. served as Lt. in U.S. Army 574(257)(a).

K-1-5-1-8-6-3-1-2- Clarence Sterling Bowman, Jr. m. Mariop MAULE. 574(257)(a).

K-1-5-1-8-6-4- Mahala ("Hallie") Texanna Kincheloe, p. 140, was the 8 months old infant in parents home, Sun. Oct. 11, 1866, when, in absence of her father Mexican Indians broke in their home, shot her mother and pillaged the home, she being cared for during her mother's convalescence by the family of neighbors, Charles R. McPherson and wife, Annie, p. 141.

"Hallie") m. at home, Utopia, Uvalde Co., Tex. Mar. 9, 1888 Dorsett Walker RUSSELL, farmer and stockman, b. Columbus, Colorado Co., Tex. Feb. 15, 1854, d. Del Rio, Val Verde Co., Tex. Feb. 22, 1915 and is buried in Del Rio cemetery, son of James Matthews and Fresina (WALKER). Ch. (b. Tex.) 1-Ivy Loretta, Feb. 6, 1889, d. Aug. 4, 1922, 2-James Leonard, May 11, 1890, 3-Sarah Kay, Dec. 23, 1892, 4-George Leslie, May 29, 1896, 5-Elizabeth, Oct. 14, 1898, 6-Rex Robert, Sept. 30, 1900, 7-Claude Lewis, May 23, 1904, unm., 5-John Franklin, July 17, 1906. Mahala Texanna lives Ozona, Tex. with her dau., Elizabeth 574(238, 241, 244, 249, 330).

K-1-5-1-8-6-4-3- Sarah Kay Russell m. Christoval, Tom Green Co., Tex. May 5, 1916 Melvin Marshall EVANS, b. Robert Lee, Coke Co., Tex. June 19, 1893, son of Isaac Walker and Annie Eliza (BLEDSOE), live Ballinger, Runnels Co., Tex. Ch. 1-Lois B., Oct. 17, 1918, 2-Fern Louise, July 30, 1921, 3-Robert Walker, Dec. 10, 1926, 4-Melvin Edwin, July 19, 1928, 5-David Rex, May 19, 1931. 574 K-1-5-1-8-6-4-3-1- Lois B. Evans m. (249)(a). Alfred FERNANDEZ, live San Antonio, Tex. Ch. 1-son. 574(249)(a), (330)(a).

K-1-5-1-8-6-4-3-2- Fern Louise Evans m. Ellis Kay SMITH. Ch. 1-son, 2-dau

K-1-5-1-8-6-4-3-3- Robert Walker Evans entered U.S. Army in 1945, trained Camp Wolters and served as Corporal in Japan, m. Lou Elizabeth ("Bettie") MORRISON. 574(249)(a), (330)(a).

K-1-5-1-8-6-4-2- James Leonard Russell m. May 6, 1916 Logan STOKES. Ch. 1-James Franklin, July 17, 1917. James Leonard d. July 21, 1918, is buried Ozona (Tex.) cemetery. 574(330)(a, b).

K-1-5-1-8-6-4-2-1- James Franklin Russell lives in Calif. 574(330)(b).

K-1-5-1-8-6-4-4- George Leslie Russell served in France in 1st World War and as County and District Clerk of Crockett Co., Tex. for 20 years, m. Sherwood, Irion Co., Tex. Dec. 24, 1924 Marguerette Evelyn RUTLEDGE, b. San Angelo, Tex. May 15, 1907, dau. of Hugh Toliver and Birdie (MUCKELROY). Ch. 1-Margaret Gwen, Aug. 30, 1926, 2-George Leslie, Jr., Sept. 25, 1929, 3-Hugh Dorsett, May 18, 1937. Family lives, Ozona, Tex. 574(249, 330).

K-1-5-1-5-6-4-1- Margaret Gwen Russell m. May 25, 1946 Lloyd Lane COATES. Ch. 1-Cherice, July 27, 1947 574(330)

K-1-5-1-8-6-4-5- Elizabeth Russell m. Beeville, Tex. July 20, 1920 Kenneth Keith RICHARDSON, b. near Moody, McLennan Co., Tex. Aug. 15, 1892, d. Victoria, Tex. Mar. 20, 1941 and is buried in Oak Grove cemetery Yoakum, Lavaca Co., Tex., son of William Hiram and Frances Dora (TILLERY). Ch. 1-William Dorsett, Feb. 4, 1922, 2-Cleo Doris, Sept. 6, 1923, 3-Kay Keith, Dec. 16, 1930. 574(238, 249, 330).

K-1-5-1-8-6-4-5-1- William Dorsett Richardson volunteered for service in 2nd World War, trained at Washington-Jefferson College in Pa., -specialized training, - and with the 334th U.S. Inf. at Camp Claiborne, La., d. in Army Sept. 20, 1944, -struck by lightning striking a tree under which he was standing. 574(249)(a), (330)(a)

K-1-5-1-8-6-4-5-2- Cleo Doris Richardson m.

- Carl Robert SLAUGHTER. Ch.1-Carl Robert, Jr., June 17, 1944. 574(249), 330 (a).
- K-1-5-1-8-6-4-6- Rex Robert Russell, p.142, Midland, Tex. served in U.S. Marines in 2nd World War, being sent to West Indies, m. Ozona, Crockett Co., Tex. July 16, 1939 Ada Lucille MOSS, dau. of Thaddeus Lee and Minnie Lee (CRAWFORD) b. Woodbine, Cooke Co., Tex. June 9, 1907.
- K-1-5-1-8-6-4-7- Claude Lewis Russell, unm., p.142, volunteered for service in 2nd World War, inducted Aug. 20, 1942, went overseas in Nov. 1942 with 37th. Ohio Div., landing in Fiji Islands, served in Solomon Islands, in the campaign of Guadalcanal, and to Munda, returned to States in 1944 with malaria, spending almost a year in hospitals in U.S.A, discharged Nov. 20, 1944.
- K-1-5-1-8-6-4-8- John Franklin Russell, Odessa, Ector Co., Tex. m. Ozona, Tex. Feb. 7, 1930 Florence NEBLET, b. Stephenville, Erath Co., Tex. Nov. 22, 1907, dau. of Franklin and Lillian Jo (MARTIN). Ch. 1- p.142, Jo Nell, Sept. 6, 1931. 574(249)(a), (330)(a)
- K-1-5-1-8-6-5- Eliza Ann Kincheloe, p.140, m. George McNary BREAZEAL, farmer and stockman, who lived in Burnet Co., Tex. Ch. (b. there) 1-Hal Robert, 2-Morris H., Oct. 21, 1894, 3-George P. Eliza Ann d.
- K-1-5-1-8-6-5-1- Hal Robert Breazeale is a rancher near Cherokee, Tex. m. Ch. 1-Hal B., 2- , dau.
- K-1-5-1-8-6-5-1-1- Hal B. Breazeale served in the U.S. Air Corps in 2nd World War as a pilot fighter, being killed in New Guinea, -in action, - Mar. , 1943.
- K-1-5-1-8-6-5-1-2- Breazeale m. Tanner FARRIS of San Saba, Tex.
- K-1-5-1-8-6-5-2- Morris H. Breazeale, Star Route Poteet, Atacosa Co., Tex. graduated Burnet (Tex.) High school in 1914, attended Tex. A. & M. College and Southwestern Tex. State Teachers' College and became a teacher, served in 1st World War in Second Div. overseas, pursued further studies at University of Tex. continued teaching, served as Superintendent of schools at Natalia, Medina Co., Tex., 1934-1943, served the State Dept. of Public Welfare, retired to his farm near Pearsall, Frio Co., Tex. purchased near Poteet, Atacosa Co., Tex. in 1947, - "Strawberry Capitol of Tex." farm where he now lives, m. Burnet Co., Tex. Oct. 19, 1919 Lois Agatha FLUITT, b. Burnet Co., Sept. 28, 1897, - of S.C. ancestry, teacher, trained in High School, Marble Falls, Tex. and in Southwestern Teachers College, San Marcos, Tex. Ch. (b. Pearsall, Tex.) 1-Milton Morris, Oct. 14, 1928, d. of tetanus, Aug. 31, 1931, 2- Lynn Adrian, July 29, 1931, (b. Divot, Frio Co., Tex.) 3-Jimmy Levan, Mar. 21, 1934.
- K-1-5-1-8-6-5-3- George P. Breazeale living near Burnet, Tex. m. Ch. 1-George Q., 2- , dau.
- K-1-5-1-8-6-5-3-1- George Q. Breazeale is a sports writer for San Antonio (Tex.) Express.
- K-1-5-1-8-6-5-3-2- Breazeale m. Charles OLTMAN and live San Antonio, Tex. 574(238)(a), (b) 574(241)(a), (244)(a)
- K-1-5-1-8-6-6- Robert Horton Kincheloe, Jr., p.140, lived at Kingfisher, Okla., -his last known address. He d. , unm. Feb. 24, 1924. 574(238)(a), (240)(a) (244)(a).
- K-1-5-1-8-6-7- Ollie Kincheloe, p.140, m. John Elijah CRANE, contractor and builder, - wood and stone, - b. Feb. 5, 1856, d. Nov. 23, 1944, buried Waresville (Tex.) cemetery, in Burnet? Co., Tex. Ch. (b. Llano, Tex.) 1-Charles Richard, July 12, 1893, d. Utopia, Uvalde Co., Tex. Sept. 11, 1905, (b. Utopia) 2-Cora Opal, Jan. 25, 1901, (b. San Antonio, Tex.) 3-Bertha Lois, Sept. 8, 1906, (b. Utopia), 4-Nell Olive, Oct. 8, 1908, (b. Burnet Co., Tex.) 5-Sarah Elizabeth, June 5, 1912. Ollie lives Utopia, Tex. 574(238)(a), (240)(a), (b), (241)(a), (244)(a).
- K-1-5-1-8-6-7-2- Cora Opal Crane m. San Antonio Tex. Mar. 2, 1924 Andrew Jackson McCLAIN, Ch. (b. San Antonio) 1-Andrew Jackson, Jr., Feb. 8, 1925
- K-1-5-1-8-6-7-2-1- Andrew Jackson McClain, Jr. entered U.S. Air Corps in the 2nd World War at San Antonio, Tex. July 16, 1943, shipped to Miami Beach, Fla. for basic training Oct. 1943, thence to Springfield, Ohio, where he spent 6 months in Whittenburg College, to San Antonio, Tex. Cadet Center and there classified to enter training as a pilot in the Army Air Corps, entered re-flight training at Brayton Air Field, Quero, Tex., basic training at Major's Field, Greenville, Tex., advance training Air Field, Altus, Okla where he was commissioned a 2nd. Lt. in the U.S. Army Air Corps, Feb. 2, 1945. After 15 days furlough was sent to Maxton Air Field, N.C. to become a Glider Pilot.
- After "V.J. Day" he was put in a C-47 Transport plane as Co-Pilot, stationed at Kellogg Field Battle Creek, Mich. There he entered the hospital for six weeks. His comrades were shipped overseas or were mustered out. He was given his choice. He received his discharge at Randolph Field, San Antonio, Tex. Dec. 10, 1946, m. San Antonio, Tex. Oct. 18, 1947 Mae Inez McREYNOLDS. Ch. 1-Charlotte Diane, Nov. 23, 1948.
- K-1-5-1-8-6-7-3- Bertha Lois Crane m. 1st. San Antonio, Tex. Nov. 25, 1925 Ernest C. ADAMS, Ch. (b. Birmingham, Ala.) 1-Martha Lois, Nov. 18, 1926, (b. Nashville, Tenn.) 2-Victor Mitchell, Nov. 19, 1930, m. 2nd, San Antonio, Tex. Feb. 12, 1942 Barney GOTTLIEB.
- K-1-5-1-8-6-7-3-1- Martha Lois Adams m. June , 1947 Lyle JONES. Ch. 1-David Allen, Aug. 1948.
- K-1-5-1-8-6-7-3-2- Victor Mitchell Adams at age 17 years and 3 months joined U.S. Marines Feb. 27, 1947.
- K-1-5-1-8-6-7-4- Nell Olive Crane m. Utopia, Tex. Dec. 20, 1926 Elton W. MILLER, Ch. (b. there) 1-Mary Jan. 19, 1928.
- K-1-5-1-8-6-7-5- Sarah Elizabeth Crane m. Utopia, Tex. Sept. 8, 1934 J.R. DAVENPORT. No ch. He was b. Utopia, Tex. July 2, 1905, entered U.S. Army Dec. 14, 1943, was in combat overseas in Aug. 1944 with 6th. Armored Div. 50th. Armored Inf Batt'n with Gen. George S. Patton's 3rd. Army. First combat at Brete, France, then across France, Belgium and Luxembourg into Germany. He received slight wounds but bad concussion in Oct 1944 but was back in combat in latter part of Oct., in combat from Oct. until Dec. 4, 1944 at battle of "The Bulge" in which he was badly wounded in right arm, sent back to hospital in England for 3 months, then back to Dreux, France, with U.S. Air Force. While with 50th. Armored Div. he was assigned to half track, was rifleman, also gunner with the Master Squadron, returned home Sept. 1945, received his discharge at Randolph Field, San Antonio, Tex. Nov. , 1945, received Purple Heart and Oak Leaf Cluster, Overseas Service Ribbon, E.A.M.E. Campaign Ribbon with 5 Bronze Stars, Combat Infantry Service Badge, Good Conduct and Victory Ribbon
- K-1-5-1-8-6-8- Cora Kincheloe, p.140, m. Victor KOERNER, lawyer, b. Sept. 21, 1869, d. Apr. 2, 1931 who was serving as Postmaster, Utopia, Tex. when he d. She was killed in an automobile accident Feb. 18, 1927. 574(238)(a), (240)(a), (241)(a), (244)
- K-1-5-1-8-6-9- Richard Murphy Kincheloe, p.140, had his horse fall on him when a young man





"Charles Wheelock's Hannah, \$50", to "heirs of dau., Catherine", ... to "son, Charles Wheelock", ... to "William Irvin, property I have already given him", ... "balance to be divided equally among all my ch., except "son Charles " and Catherine's heirs" appointed "son, George Wheelock, executor. Witness- ed by Lawrence B. Wells and Francis Irwin. 266(k,n, r), 483(8,9,70), 489(2,15,22,23,27,28,30,44,47,48, 63,2, 226,228,230(a), (232,233).

K-1-5-2- John Wheelock and Daniel McPherson, K-1-5-3, pp.124,144-47,149 received deed of gift signed Dec.15,1800 by their father-in-law, John Kincheloe, Jr., K-1-5, pp.7 and 121, "for love and affection and \$2" conveying to them "640 acres in Hawkins Co., Tenn., near Holston River, adjoining James Patterson, " which I purchased from Samuel McPheeters", witnessed by George McPherson, K-1-5-3-7, pp.156,272-73, Elijah Kincheloe, K-1-5-9, pp.124, and 308, and John Kincheloe Wheelock, K-1-5-2-1- , p.144 483(3).

Ch.(of John and Sarah (KINCHELOE, K-1-5-2, pp.124 and 144) W H E E L O C K, h. Fauquier Co., Va., Wash- ington and Hawkins counties, Tenn.) 1-John Kinche- loe, , 1774, 2-Elizabeth, p.146, 3-Mary ("Polly"), p.146, 4-Sarah, p.146, 5-Rosana, p.146, 6-Charles, p.146, 7-James, 8-Catherine, p.146, 9-Enoch, p.147, 1794, p.147, 10-George, p.147. 78,483.1(a).489(63.1,63.2,85,89,116,187),574(118) 489(30) (h), (132)(j).

K-1-5-2-1- John Kincheloe Wheelock, so signed, as witness to deeds for land in Washington Co. Tenn. in 1797, 1800 and 1801, took deed from father, John Wheelock, K-1-5-2, above, as John Wheelock, Jr. as "son of said John Wheelock" for good will and \$10." July 17, 1809 conveying 147½ acres on Kindrick Creek, Washington Co., Tenn., witnessed by Gregory Glascock, K-1-5-8-2, p. 304 Sarah Wheelock, Jr., K-1-5-2-4, p.146 and Reuben Cox, K-1-5-2-3, p. , was on tax rolls of Washington Co., Tenn. for 1809 for 200 acres, "held by deed", witnessed deed Aug.3, 1812 for land there from John Wheelock, Sr. to Gregory Glascock, K-1-5-8-2, p.304 , on which John Cox, K-1-5-2-4, p.146 and Archibald Glascock, K-1-5-8, p.302, also signed as witnesses, as "John Kincheloe Wheelock of Washington Co., Tenn." signed deed Jan.18, 1817 to George Irwin, K-1-5-2-8-1, p.147, for \$600 conveying 132½ acres on Kindricks Creek in Washington Co., Tenn., being the land con- veyed to him by his father, as above, took deed of gift Aug.26, 1812, jointly with his wife, Elizabeth ("Bettie") (KINCHELOE, K-1-5-6-2, p.273) from wife's father, George Kincheloe, K-1-5-6, pp.124 and 271, as "John Wheelock, Jr.", is well preserved in tra- ditions of Kincheloe-kin families of Washington and adjoining counties, Tenn., took deed from his broth- er, Charles Wheelock, K-1-5-2-6, p.146 in 1827, is re- corded in the 1850 Census of Washington Co., Tenn. as b. Va. 1874-75, a wheelwright,

m. Washington Co., Tenn. Elizabeth ("Bettie") KINCHELOE, K-1-5-6-2, p.273 , dau. of George and Sarah (BUCKNER), K-1-5-6, p.271, , signed will May 19, 1851, proved at Dec. Term, 1851 of Washington Co., Tenn. reciting as " being weak in body and of bad health" conveying to: "my 5 sons, Edmund, James M., William K., Paten B. and Eleven "WHILLOCK" " all my lands ", "... to: " my 5 daughters, Mary CORNWELL, Sarah HUMPHREY, Nancy PROFFITT, Margaret PROFFITT and Louisa WOLF" witnessed by James Riggs and James Kincheloe, K-1-5-6-6, pp.271,289 , appointed Edmund "Whillock" and and Paten B. "Whillock" as executors.

In the absence of dates of births, or other or- der of birth the following is offered as largely

arbitrary as to relative ages of their 11 ch.: 1-Mary, , 2-Sarah, 3-Edmund, 1812, , 4-James M., , 5-William K. 1815, p.146, 6-Margar- , p.146, 7-Nancy, , p.146, 8- Louisa, , p.146, 9- , 10-Paten B. 1823-24, p.146 11- Eleven. 1826-1827, p.14 , 489(28,31,63.1,63.2,116,233),574 (118)(h), (132)

K-1-5-2-1-1- Mary Wheelock m. Washington Co., Tenn. Dec.29, 1825 John CORNWELL, John Kinche- loe, K-1-5-6-3, pp.272 and 273, signing the marri- age bond as surety. She is called "my dau., Mary CORNWELL" in the will of her father, John Kinche- loe Wheelock, K-1-5-2-1, signed May 19, 1851. 489 K-1-5-2-1-2- Sarah Wheel- (63.1,63.2,86,88),78. ock m. HUMPHREYS, being called: "my dau., Sarah HUMPHREYS May 19, 1851 in the will of her father, John Kincheloe Wheelock. 489(63.1,63.2) K-1-5-2-1-3- Edmund Wheelock is named as 1 of "my 5 sons" May 19, 1851 in the will of his father John Kincheloe Wheelock, and named as as 1 of ex- ectors thereof. Edmund is recorded in the 1850 Census of Washington Co., Tenn. as farmer, b. Tenn. 1812, wife , b. Tenn. "Eliza M." in 1850 and in 1860 as "Louisa M.", wife's birth date 1827? 1829? 489(63.1,63.2,116).

K-1-5-2-1-4- James M. Wheelock is named among "my 5 sons" in the will of his father, John Kincheloe Wheelock dated in Washington Co., Tenn. May 19, 1851, m. 1st. Carolyn HEWES, b. Jonesboro, Washington Co., Tenn., d. Ch.1-Martha, m. 2nd there Feb.9, 1843, on license dated Jan.28, 1843 Sarah A. FINE. Ch. 2-Sarah Fine, b. Jonesboro, Tenn. May 10, 1855 , m. 3rd. Hannah SMITH. Ch. 3-John, , 4-Newton, , 5-George, , 6-Franklin, 78,489(63.1,63.2,82,88,89),574(118)(k,r)

K-1-5-2-1-4-1-Martha Wheelock m. John JACK-SON. Ch. 1- , dau. 574(118)(r), 598. K-1-5-2-1-4-1-1- Jackson m. Thomas TIPTON and lived R.F.D.# , Limestone, Tenn.

K-1-5-2-1-4-2- Sarah Fine Wheelock m. Jonesboro Tenn. Feb.14, 1878 Chase MITCHELL, K-1-5-6-7 - 6-1, , p.299 , b. Jonesboro Jan.24, 1847 d. there Sept.22, 1926 and is buried in Harmony Church cem- etery. Ch.(b. Washington Co., Tenn.) 1-James Thomas Nov.28, 1878, 2-Robert Lee, p.146 3-Franklin, p.146 4-Artil Leato, p.146 , 5-Willard, p.146, , d. 574(118)(o), (353)(a), 598.

K-1-5-2-1-4-2-1- James Thomas Mitchell m. Jones- boro, Tenn. Aug.23, 1898 Claudia Elvira PRITCH-ARD, b. Jonesboro, Sept.14, 1883, dau. of James Arn- ett and Mary Elizabeth (DIXON ). Ch.(b. Washing- ton Co., Tenn.) 1-Annie Pearl, Aug.23, 1900, d. Jan.9 1901 , 2-Mary Ethel, Nov.14, 1901, 3-Beulah May, Oct. 14, 1905, 4-Thelma Olive, May 24, 1908, 5-Martha ("Mattie") Ruth, July 13, 1911, unm., 6-James Clif- ton, Feb.23, 1914, 7-Edith Frances, Sept.1.1916, 8-Violet Leato, Apr.12, 1919, , 9-Helen Louise, Sept.29, 1922, p.146 , 10-Reginal Gwain, 1926, unm. 574(118)(r), (333)(a), 598.

K-1-5-2-1-4-2-1-2- Mary Ethel Mitchell m. Andrum Andrew Rector, K-1-5-6- 8-6-2 -1 , p.301 K-1-5-2-1-4-2-1-3- Beulah May Mitchell m. Mo- Kinley FERGUSON

K-1-5-2-1-4-2-1-4- Thelma Olive? Mitchell m. Robert Lee ROWE.

K-1-5-2-1-4-2-1-6- James Clifton Mitchell m. Martha Hazel FERGUSON.

K-1-5-2-1-4-2-1-7- Edith Frances Mitchell m. John William FORD.

K-1-5-2-1-4-2-1-8- Violet Leato Mitchell m. J.D. FINK. 574(118)(o), (353)(a), 598

K-5-2-1-4-2-1-9- Helen Louise Mitchell m. Em-  
p.145)ory M. SKELTON. 574(118)(o), (353)(a), 598.  
K-1-5-2-1-4-2-2- Robert Lee Mitchell m. Minerva  
p.145. ("Minnie") COREY. Ch.1-Minerva,  
2-Leona, 3-Anna Lee,  
K-1-5-2-1-4-2-2-1- Minerva Mitchell m. Paul ZIMMER-  
MAN. Ch. 1-Robert, 2-Elizabeth  
K-1-5-2-1-4-2-2-2- Leona Mitchell m. George SLAGLE.  
Ch. son.  
K-1-5-2-1-4-2-2-3- Anna Lee Mitchell m. Roy COR-  
RELL. No ch.  
K-1-5-2-1-4-2-3- Frank Mitchell, p.146, m. Dora  
CHASE. Ch.1-Pauline, 2-Juanita, 3-Lou-  
isa, 4-Leonard, 5-Howard,  
K-1-5-2-1-4-2-3-1- Pauline Mitchell m. Peter  
ZIMMERMAN  
K-1-5-2-1-4-2-3-2- Juanita, Mitchell m. James  
ZIMMERMAN.  
K-1-5-2-1-4-2-3-3- Louise Mitchell m. Everette  
LIGHT.  
K-1-5-2-1-4-2-3-4- Leonard Mitchell m. Dorothy DOVE  
K-1-5-2-1-4-2-3-5- Howard Mitchell m. Virginia  
DOVE.  
K-1-5-2-1-4-2-4- Argil Leato Mitchell m. Nora BA-  
CON. Ch.1-Dorothy, 2-Blaine, unm.,  
3-Ruby, unm.  
K-1-5-2-1-4-2-4-1- Dorothy Mitchell m. Niles COX,  
K-1-5-6-6-3-2 - - - , p. Ch. 1-  
son, 2, dau.  
K-1-5-2-1-4-2-5- Willard Mitchell, p.145, m. Nellie  
HUNT .574(118(k,o), (353)(a), 598.  
K-1-5-2-1-4-4- Newton Wheelock, p.145, m. Martha  
BAINES. Ch.1-8, Erma,  
K-1-5-2-1-4-4-1- Erma Wheelock m. Paul HALE, live  
Gray's Station, Washington Co., R.F.D. Jones-  
boro, Tenn. 574(118)(r), 598  
K-1-5-2-1-5- William K. Wheelock is named a-  
p.145)mong "my 5 sons" May 19, 1851 in the will  
of his father, John Kincheloe Wheelock, is record-  
ed as "William Wheelock" in the 1850 Census of  
Washington Co., Tenn. with his family, he, as farmer,  
b. Tenn. 1814-15, wife, Mary A. b. Tenn. 1823-  
1824, Ch. (b. Tenn.) 1-Patton A., 1841-42,  
2-Sarah E., 1843-44, 3-Melvina,  
1845-46, 4-Lione, 1847-48. 484  
(116), 489(63.1, 63.2).  
K-1-5-2-1-6- Margaret Wheelock, p.145, is named  
as 1 among "my 5 daughters", as "Margaret  
PROFFITT" May 19, 1851 in the will then signed by  
her father, John Kincheloe Wheelock, K-1-5-2-1, p.  
145. She m. Washington Co., Tenn. Oct. 2, 1828 George  
PROPHET (Proffitt?). 78, 489(63.1, 63.2, 90).  
K-1-5-2-1-7- Nancy Wheelock is named as 1 among  
"my 5 daughters", as "Nancy PROFFITT" May 19,  
1851 in the will of her father, John Kincheloe  
Wheelock, K-1-5-2-1, p.145. She m. as "Nancy Wheel-  
ock" in Washington Co., Tenn. Oct. 24, 1835 John PROF-  
FIT. 489(63.1, 63.2, 95).  
K-1-5-2-1-8- Louisa Wheelock is named as 1 among  
"my 5 daughters" and as "Louisa WOLF" May 19,  
1851 in the will then signed by her father, John  
Kincheloe Wheelock, K-1-5-2-1, p.145. 489(63.1, 63.2  
K-1-5-2-1-10- Patton B. Wheelock, p.145, is nam-  
ed among "my 5 sons" May 19, 1851 and and  
designated as 1 of executors in his will then sign-  
ed. 489(63.1, 63.2).  
K-1-5-2-1-11- Eleven Wheelock, p.145, is named a-  
mong "my 5 sons" May 19, 1851 in the will of  
his father, John Kincheloe Wheelock, K-1-5-2-1, p.  
145, and is recorded as "Eleven Wheelock" in the  
1850 Census of Washington Co., Tenn. as farmer, b.  
Tenn. 1826-27, wife, Nancy, b. Tenn. 1828-  
1829. Tradition among families of Kincheloe-Wheelock  
kin remaining near the old "Wheelock home" in

Washington Co., Tenn. remember that he was  
named "Eleven" by his parents, being their 11th.  
and youngest child. 489(63.1, 63.12, 116).  
K-1-5-2-2- Elizabeth Wheelock, 145, m. Washington  
Co., Tenn. Sept. 19, 1794 Jacob ROBERTSON, prob-  
ably son of Charles Robertson of Meadow Creek  
of Nolachuckey River of Greene, formerly Washing-  
ton Co., Tenn. who was Speaker of the Senate in  
the first convention of the State of Franklin in  
1787. She is called "my daughter, Elizabeth ROB-  
ERTSON" in the will of her father, John Wheelock  
K-1-5-2, p.144, signed Oct. 4, 1837, proved at Aug.  
Term of Washington Co. Court, 1843. 398(u), 489  
K-1-5-2-3- Mary ("Polly") Wheelock, (63.2, 85).  
m. Reuben COX and is called "my daughter  
"Polly" COX in the will of her father, John  
Wheelock, K-1-5-2, p.144, as next above. pp.144, 145.  
K-1-5-2-4- Sarah Wheelock, pp.144 and 145, was old  
enough to sign as witness a deed in Washing-  
ton Co., Tenn. as "Sarah Wheelock, Jr." her mother,  
Sarah (Kincheloe) WHELOCK, K-1-5-2, pp.124 and  
144, then being alive. "Sarah, Jr." m. John COX  
and was dead, survived by children surnamed COX  
Oct. 4, 1837 when they had bequest as "my daught-  
er, Sarah Cox's children" in the will then sign-  
ed by her father, John Wheelock, K-1-5-2, pp.144  
and 145, the names of her ch. probably includ-  
ing John Cox who was recorded in the 1850 Cen-  
sus of Washington Co., Tenn. as farmer, b. Tenn.  
1818-19, wife, Hannah E., b. Tenn. 1828-29. Ch. (b.  
Tenn. 1-Elizabeth, 2-Sarah A., 1841?  
3-William A., 1841-45, 4-Catherin  
1846-47, 5-Matilda, 1848-49. Sarah  
Cox, b. Tenn. 1788-89 lived with this family in  
1850. Sarah Cox, b. Tenn. 1795-96 is recorded  
in the 1850 Census of Washington Co., Tenn. as b.  
Tenn. living in same home as John W. and Susan  
(K) CRAWFORD, each b. Tenn. in 1817 and 1819  
respectively and having ch. (b. Tenn.) 1-Samuel,  
1834-35, 2-James, 1837-38, 3-Sa-  
rah, 1839-40, 4-Ann E., 1841-42  
5-Mary E. 1848-49. 489(63.2, 22, 117, 118,  
(134), 574(132).  
K-1-5-2-5- Rosanna Wheelock, p.145, signed in  
Washington Co., Tenn. to a deed in 1814. She  
apparently m. CADE and was dead before Oct  
4, 1837 when her father, John Wheelock, K-1-5-2, p.  
144, signed will bequeathing to "my grandson,  
John CADE" and to "my granddaughter, Nancy HAM-  
MONDS," K-1-5-2-5-2, apparently Rosannah's sur-  
viving ch. 489(63.1, 63.2), 574(132).  
K-1-5-2-6- Charles Wheelock, p.145, took deed from  
his father, John Wheelock, K-1-5-2, pp.144  
and 145, Oct. 1, 1808 as "son of said John", "for  
good will and \$10" for 100 acres on Kendrick's  
Creek in Washington Co., Tenn. as a resident of  
Washington Co., Tenn. Jan. 19, 1827 signed deed  
conveying to his brother, John Kincheloe Wheelock,  
K-1-5-2-1, p.145, for \$150 land "which his fath-  
er gave him" and of which "his part is 45-1/3  
acres, had other deed from his father, John Wheel-  
ock in Washington Co., Tenn. by deed dated Oct.  
9. 1812, m-  
Ch. 1-Jane, 2-Hannah,  
K-1-5-2-6-1- Jane Wheelock m. Washington Co.,  
Tenn. Dec. 18, 1834 Lawrence B. WELLS, who sign-  
ed as witness to will of John Wheelock, K-1-5-2, .  
Oct. 4, 1837.  
K-1-5-2-6-2- Hannah Wheelock had bequest in the  
will of her grandfather, John Wheelock, K-1-5-  
2- as "Charles Wheelock's Hannah" dated Oct. 4  
1837. 489(30, 23, 44, 63.1, 63.2, 90, 91), 574(132  
K-1-5-2-7- James Wheelock, p.145, had deed Oct. 9  
1812 from his father, John Wheelock, K-1-5-2,

p.144, describing James as "son of said John", conveying to James for "good will and \$300" 180 acres on Fall Branch of Horse Creek, adjoining John Talley in Washington Co., Tenn. witnessed by John C. Wheelock and Hugh Martin, took deed Apr. 7, 1825 from his brother, Enoch Wheelock, K-1-5-2-9, p. 125, for \$250 for 180 acres on head of branch of Horse Creek, adjoining John Talley in Washington Co. Tenn., signed as surety on marriage bond of Chloe Wheelock May 27, 1826, in Washington Co., Tenn., m.

Ch. 1-Chloe,

K-1-5-2-7-1- Chloe Wheelock m. Washington Co., Tenn. May 27, 1826 Thomas CALDWELL. 78, 489(30), pp. 315, 417, 40, 63.1, 63.2, 88, 89), 574(118)(k).

K-1-5-2-8- Catherine Wheelock, p. 145, m. Washington Co., Tenn. Dec. 25, 1827 William IRWIN. Ch. 1-George, 2-

Catherine was dead before Oct. 4, 1937, when her father, John Wheelock made bequest in his will then signed to "heirs of my daughter, Catherine" and as to her husband confirmed to "William Irvin property I have already given him" 489(63.2, 89).

K-1-5-2-9- Enoch Wheelock, p. 145, m. Washington Co., Tenn. Apr. 14, 1818 Lucy IRWIN, signed deed as resident of Washington Co., Tenn. Nov. 10, 1836 conveying to James Wheelock, K-1-5-2-7, pp. 145 and 146, his brother, for \$750 180 acres on head of Fall Branch of Horse Creek in Washington Co., Tenn. is recorded in the 1850 Census of 18th. Dist. of Jefferson Co., Tenn. as farmer, b. Tenn. 1793-94,

wife, Lucinda, b. Va. 1790-1800. Ch. (b. Tenn.) 1-Catherine, 1826-27, 2-John, 1827-28, 3-Jackson, 1829-30, 4-William, 1833-1834, 5-Sarah, 1835-36, 6-George,

1837-38, 7-James, 1841-42, 8-Margaret, 1844-45. 78, 483.1(a), 489(46).

K-1-5-2-10- George Wheelock, p. 145, had bequest in the will of his father, John Wheelock, K-1-5-2 pp. 144 and 145, signed Oct. 4, 1837, proved in Washington Co., Tenn. Apr. Term of Court there in 1843, George being named in said will as executor thereof, m. Ch. 1-George H., 2-John, 3-Rachel?

K-1-5-2-10-12- George H. Wheelock is recorded in 1850 Census of Washington Co., Tenn. as gunsmith, b. Tenn. 1813-14, wife, Mariah, b. Tenn. 1814-15. Ch. 1-Jesse, 1836-37, 2-Amanda, 1837-38, 3-Elizabeth, 1841-42, 4-Phebe, 1843-44, 5-Eunice, 1846-47, 6-Mary, 1847-48. 489(135)

K-1-5-2-10-23- J. Wheelock m. Washington Co., Tenn. July 28, 1839 R. WHEELER, Thomas Fulkerson, J.P., officiating. 489(82).

One John Wheelock is recorded in the 1850 Census of Washington Co., Tenn. as gunsmith, b. Tenn. 1826-27, wife, Elizabeth b. Tenn. 1813-14. Ch. (b. Tenn.) 1-Margaret, 1847-48, 2-Eliza J., 1849 489(135).

K-1-5-2-10-3?- Rachel Wheelock m. Washington Co., Tenn. Sept. 25, 1838, D.W. MILLER. 489(80).

K-1-5-2- - Meriwether Wheelock m. Washington Co., Tenn. Jan. 25, 1838 Sophia BURNER. 78.

K-1-5-3- Susannah Kincheloe, p. 124, is identified and connected, in unbroken line, back to our earliest known American ancestor, Cornelius Kincheloe, K, pp. 4-6, inclusive in a letter from R.F.D. #1, Spring City, Tenn. signed "Margaret Foust", K-1-5-3-8-12, pp. 168, 191, 235, then 77 years old, addressed to compiler. She had lived in association with her grandparents, said Susannah and husband, Daniel McPherson, in their very old age, being past 9 years old when Daniel d. and past 15 when Susannah d. She wrote details of their very advanced years, reciting that Daniel was blind for several years prior to his death. She stated that these, her grandparents, were buried in the lower end of Roane Co., Tenn. and invited compiler to visit her and offered to conduct him to the site of their graves, that Susannah's father, her great-grandfather Kincheloe, moved from Va. and settled in Upper East Tenn., that said Daniel McPherson was a soldier of the Revolution". Her letter also contained a list, in birth order, of 11 of 12 ch. of her parents, Andrew Barton and Parthenia. HALE) McPherson, K-1-5-3-8, pp. 124 and 166-168, son of said Daniel and Susannah (KINCHELOE) McPHERSON Erma Dora (HAGLER) Ewing, Athens, Tenn. also preserves memory of McPherson-Kincheloe families that he was a Revolutionary soldier for the Colonies, - these two remembering so independently of the other. Erma Dora has just written to compiler, relaying a reply she has received from Margaret Gibson, K-1-5-3-8-2-5-5, pp. 170 and 173 of her advantageous associations and sustained interest in preserving events in the lives of her ancestors, said Daniel and Susannah (KINCHELOE) McPHERSON, K-1-5-3, 124, 149 containing the recollections of their children and grandchildren as handed down to her that they lived many of their very advanced years in a small house across the road from, and very near, the home of the large family of their son, said Andrew Barton McPherson, K-1-5-3-8, pp. 149 and 166-168, on the large acreage he farmed and grazed in Ten Mile Creek Valley about 1 mile from Ten Mile Station (now P.O.) in Meigs, then Rhea and formerly Roane Co., Tenn., later the home of Andrew Barton's son Elijah McPherson, K-1-5-3-8-2, pp. 168 and 170, a very large land owner in said Ten Mile Creek Valley. It was in this small house apparently that said Daniel and Susannah (KINCHELOE) McPHERSON might have, or did, celebrate their 71st marriage anniversary. SEE p. 167, directing travel from Ten Mile, Tenn. P.O. to said homestead and to the McPherson family burying ground thereon, containing monumented graves of many of their descendants. Among traditions preserved by said Margaret Gibson are included that of said Susannah keeping sugar, a rare farm luxury and delicacy of that day and region, to hire her small grandson (born in 1811) to drive up her cow from the unfenced range as often as Susannah needed to see, feed, salt or milk her. Such small grandson being said Elijah McPherson, K-1-5-3-8-2, above pp. 168 and 170, and that said Elijah called at his grandmother's pantry once or more per day to collect his herdsman's wages, in sugar. 2, 574(35), (485)(a-h). Comment by a cooperating Kincheloe genealogist on the letter above referred to as written by Margaret Foust, K-1-5-3-8-12, Dean, Clement Ross JONES K-1-5-3-8-3-6, p. 102, wrote: "While desirable to get actual Bible records, the letter of \*\*\* Margaret Foust \*\*\* affords ample evidence that her grandmother was Susannah Kincheloe. Being a granddaughter such a letter, I believe, would be accepted as evidence". Her belief that her great-grandfather, (John Kincheloe, K-1-5, pp. 7 and 121) also came to Tenn., coupled with the fact that John Kincheloe, Jr., K-1-5, p. 121 did go to Tenn. and the further fact that there was no other known Kincheloe who could have been the father of Susannah makes her line certain beyond any reasonable doubt. This is an extremely valuable letter." 2, 574(35), 572(29)(a)

or to his death. She stated that these, her grandparents, were buried in the lower end of Roane Co., Tenn. and invited compiler to visit her and offered to conduct him to the site of their graves, that Susannah's father, her great-grandfather Kincheloe, moved from Va. and settled in Upper East Tenn., that said Daniel McPherson was a soldier of the Revolution". Her letter also contained a list, in birth order, of 11 of 12 ch. of her parents, Andrew Barton and Parthenia. HALE) McPherson, K-1-5-3-8, pp. 124 and 166-168, son of said Daniel and Susannah (KINCHELOE) McPHERSON

Erma Dora (HAGLER) Ewing, Athens, Tenn. also preserves memory of McPherson-Kincheloe families that he was a Revolutionary soldier for the Colonies, - these two remembering so independently of the other. Erma Dora has just written to compiler, relaying a reply she has received from Margaret Gibson, K-1-5-3-8-2-5-5, pp. 170 and 173 of her advantageous associations and sustained interest in preserving events in the lives of her ancestors, said Daniel and Susannah (KINCHELOE) McPHERSON, K-1-5-3, 124, 149 containing the recollections of their children and grandchildren as handed down to her that they lived many of their very advanced years in a small house across the road from, and very near, the home of the large family of their son, said Andrew Barton McPherson, K-1-5-3-8, pp. 149 and 166-168, on the large acreage he farmed and grazed in Ten Mile Creek Valley about 1 mile from Ten Mile Station (now P.O.) in Meigs, then Rhea and formerly Roane Co., Tenn., later the home of Andrew Barton's son Elijah McPherson, K-1-5-3-8-2, pp. 168 and 170, a very large land owner in said Ten Mile Creek Valley. It was in this small house apparently that said Daniel and Susannah (KINCHELOE) McPHERSON might have, or did, celebrate their 71st marriage anniversary. SEE p. 167, directing travel from Ten Mile, Tenn. P.O. to said homestead and to the McPherson family burying ground thereon, containing monumented graves of many of their descendants. Among traditions preserved by said Margaret Gibson are included that of said Susannah keeping sugar, a rare farm luxury and delicacy of that day and region, to hire her small grandson (born in 1811) to drive up her cow from the unfenced range as often as Susannah needed to see, feed, salt or milk her. Such small grandson being said Elijah McPherson, K-1-5-3-8-2, above pp. 168 and 170, and that said Elijah called at his grandmother's pantry once or more per day to collect his herdsman's wages, in sugar. 2, 574(35), (485)(a-h). Comment by a cooperating Kincheloe genealogist on the letter above referred to as written by Margaret Foust, K-1-5-3-8-12, Dean, Clement Ross JONES K-1-5-3-8-3-6, p. 102, wrote: "While desirable to get actual Bible records, the letter of \*\*\* Margaret Foust \*\*\* affords ample evidence that her grandmother was Susannah Kincheloe. Being a granddaughter such a letter, I believe, would be accepted as evidence". Her belief that her great-grandfather, (John Kincheloe, K-1-5, pp. 7 and 121) also came to Tenn., coupled with the fact that John Kincheloe, Jr., K-1-5, p. 121 did go to Tenn. and the further fact that there was no other known Kincheloe who could have been the father of Susannah makes her line certain beyond any reasonable doubt. This is an extremely valuable letter." 2, 574(35), 572(29)(a)

Susannah Kincheloe, p. 124, and above m. Dec. 30, 177 (incomplete, but probably 1771) as it was by elopement from Leeds Parish, Fauquier Co., Va. to

Maryland Daniel McPHERSON, b. Charles Co., Md. Oct. 22, 1735, d. Meigs Co., Tenn. Oct. 17, 1844, son of Richard and Eleanor (BARTON) of Charles Co., Md., Fauquier, Bottetourt and Montgomery counties, Va., Washington, Jefferson and Grainger counties, Tenn., son of Daniel McPherson, immigrant to Charles Co., Md. from Scotland about A.D. 1717. Eleanor was dau. of Thomas BARTON, b. Charles Co., Md. Jan. 17, 1689, son of William and Elizabeth BARTON of Mattawoman and that Thomas was a direct descendant of William Barton, b. about A.D. 1605, who made oath in Provincial Court of Md. Dec. 30, 1657 stating his age then as 52 years. He was serving as Commissioner of St. Mary's Co., Md. in 1648. Early Md. Barton families have also been found in Calvert Co., Md. 254, 372, 572 (29) (b); 573 (26.1) 574 (35), (153) (a-i), (164) SEE pp. 148-151, 154- (h); (54) (a). (132) (j).

Daniel McPherson, first above, K-1-5-3, was in Bottetourt Co., Va. as early as 1781 as appears from recorded oath made by him July 4, 1844 in Roane Co., Tenn. in support of application then pending before U.S. Commissioner of Pensions, (Revolutionary and War of 1812) by his sister-in-law and cousin, Elizabeth (McPHERSON) McPherson, widow of his deceased brother, Barton McPherson, that he saw said Barton McPherson marching from Fincastle, Bottetourt Co., Va. in Capt. Henley's Co. to S.C. to enter the Revolutionary campaign there. A companion oath also filed for said Elizabeth's application by Barton's comrade, Maxamillian McProctor, in Roane Co., Tenn. in 1844 further identifies said service by Barton in the Revolution as being with him on said march and in the S.C. campaign and in battle of Cowpens there and that said date of departure from Fincastle, Va. was in 1781. Daniel's oath stated that Barton's enlistment was for 6 months and that he saw Barton's full discharge. 560

Daniel McPherson is recorded on the tax 510(a) list of Bottetourt Co. Va. for 1784 as head of household consisting of 1 white parson, 1 black over 16 years having 2 horses and 10 cattle, signed with 467 other "Inhabitants of the Western Country of N.C." composed of residents within the then bounds of Washington, Greene, Hawkins and Sullivan counties of present Tenn., 39 of whom, including Daniel and brother-in-law, John Wheelock, were residents then of Hawkins Co., Tenn., praying the establishment of a State for them separate from N.C., which later was established and operated for 2 years as the State of Franklin. This petition was presented to the General Assembly of N.C. at the Dec. 1787 Session. SEE pp. 149-51 and 154-

N O T E : The date and place of signing this petition indicates that both sons-in-law of John Kincheloe, Jr., K-1-5, pp. 7 and 121, namely, John Wheelock, K-1-5-2, p. 124 and 144, and Daniel McPherson, K-1-5-3, pp. 124 and 147, brought their Kincheloe wives and families from Fauquier Co., Va. to Washington and Hawkins Co., Tenn. some years in advance of the migration from Fauquier to Washington Co. by their father, John Kincheloe, Jr., K-1-5, with his own unmarried children, and the families of all his other ch., then married.

Before 1787 Daniel McPherson had made entry and perfected a claim for grant of land to him by Va. while a resident of Bottetourt Co., Va., -before his removal to Tenn. on which The Commonwealth of Va. issued to him in 1795 a patent for land

on Sinking Creek, Montgomery (now Giles) Co. Va., adjoins land on which Va. issued patent in 1794 to Alexander McPherson, apparently uncle of Daniel. This Daniel McPherson joined Henry McPherson, Feb. 11, 1795 in signing as witness to

a deed then signed in Washington Co., Tenn. by Dani-

el's father, said Richard McPherson conveying 50 acres on Big Limestone Creek, Washington Co., Tenn. to Henry TIFFIN, K-1-5-8, pp. 124 and 302, also witnessed by John Wheelock, K-1-5-2, p. 144, Daniel's Sinking Creek patent for land was dated July 10, 1795 and issued upon his payment to Va. of 35 shillings, further described as lying on both sides of Sinking Creek, -at or near New River. The similar patent issued June 20, 1794 for adjoining land to Alexander McPherson was upon payment to Va. of 25 shillings, both being designated in each patent as residents "of Bottetourt Co., Va." Daniel McPherson sold and conveyed by deeds land held by him, -all apparently from the foregoing patent, -as a resident of Jefferson Co., Tenn. - (a), July 16, 1797 to Alexander McPherson of Montgomery Co., Va. "for 100 pounds" 100 acres on both sides of Sinking Creek" granted to said Daniel, adjoining a patent to Alexander McPherson ("in current money of Va."), witnessed by Christian F. SHELL, Joseph and Isaac McPherson, who proved the signing of said deed as witnesses at Aug. Term, 1797 of Montgomery Court, the deed as recorded there being delivered Sept. 12, 1799, -"per order" to Barton McPherson, (b), July 17, 1797 to Christian Shell for 15 pounds 15 acres on the north side of Sinking Creek in Montgomery Co., Va. N O T E : At date of signing the 2 deeds next above Daniel McPherson was obviously on a return visit from Jefferson Co., Tenn. to the location of his lands in Montgomery Co., Va.; (c), Oct 10, 1797, to Christian Shell for 75 pounds, 180 acres on Sinking Creek, a branch of New River, -in Montgomery Co., Va. Daniel McPherson is on the tax rolls for Washington Co. Tenn. from 1793 to 1796, inclusive, -in 1793, 1794 and 1796 each for 150 acres, in 1795 for 740 acres, -all on Kendrick's Creek and in 1795 in Sullivan Co., Tenn. for 50 acres, with 1 white and 1 black poll in 1793, 1794 and 1796, except 2 black polls in 1796, witness deed signed in Washington Co., Tenn. by his father, Richard McPherson, in 1797, took deed in 1797 from Jacob Jobe for 135 acres in Jefferson Co., Tenn., witnessed deed Nov. 10, 1797 conveying land in Washington Co., Tenn. signed jointly by John Kincheloe, K-1-5-, pp. 7 and 121, and son, George Kincheloe, K-1-5-6, pp. 124 and 271, served as first Sheriff of Cocke Co., Tenn. for 12 years from the date of its formation from Jefferson Co. until his removal to Roane Co., Tenn. -after Nov. 17, 1809; took deed jointly with John Wheelock, K-1-5-2, p. 144, from their father-in-law, John Kincheloe Jr., K-1-5, pp. 7 and 121 Dec. 15, 1800 for "love and affection and \$2" for 640 acres in Hawkins Co., Tenn. near Holston River, adjoining James Patterson "which I purchased from Samuel McPheeters", witnessed by George McPherson, K-1-5-3-7, pp. 149 and 156, Elijah Kincheloe, K-1-5-9, pp. 124 and 308, John Kincheloe Wheelock, K-1-5-2-1, p. 145, served on board of School trustees for Anderson Academy 1 mile south of Newport, Cocke Co., Tenn. with Isaac Leonard, Abraham McCoy, Peter Fine and William Lillard, -by appointment in 1806, joined John Wheelock, K-1-5-2, p. 144, in deeds conveying lands in original McPheeters grant near Holston River in Hawkins Co., Tenn. given them by father-in-law, John Kincheloe, Jr., K-1-5, pp. 7 and 121, (a) to Lewis Christian, Feb. 6, 1807 for \$255 for 240 acres adjoining William Brandon and (b) to William Brandon Feb. 25, 1807 200 acres in Hawkins Co., Tenn. for \$222.25, adjoining John Christian and John Patterson, took his first deed for land in Roane Co., Tenn. Nov. 17, 1809 bought from James R. Rodgers "163 acres on the north side of

Tennessee River below the mouth of Clinch River. This land is located adjoining, or in the immediate vicinity of land acquired about the same time by Joseph Porter. See Mary (McPHERSON) PORTER, K-1-5-3-2, p. 155. (Daniel McPherson paid \$1,000 for his 163 acres first purchase on Tenn. and Clinch Rivers in Roane Co., Tenn.) He is recorded in the 1830 Census of Rhea Co., Tenn. as 70-80 years old, wife, 70-80 and having living in their household males: 2, under 5 and 1, 20-30. Daniel had signed deeds as a resident of Roane Co., Tenn. conveying lands there: (a), Oct. 10, 1818 75 acres and Oct. 24, 1818 acres, both to Richard Rector, (b), Dec. 9, 1818 to: (1), to Henry Matlock, 50 acres, (2), to Isaac Rice, 83 acres and 117 acres, signed deeds: (a) Sept. 21, 1833 for 128 acres, -to James Winton and (b), Dec. 25, 1838 for 100 acres, -both in Roane Co., Tenn. Daniel McPherson, is recorded with wife in 1840 Census of Roane Co., Tenn., -no other members of their household each being 80 to 90 years old. Susannah (KINCHELOE, K-1-5-3, pp. 124 and 147) McPHERSON d. Roane Co., Tenn. July 12, 1850 and are buried in adjoining graves "in lower end of Roane Co., Tenn.", p. 147, which may be somewhat nearer located by the following quotations: "I am convinced that great-great-grandfather, Daniel McPherson and wife, K-1-5-3, pp. 124 and 147, are buried somewhere around Rockwood Landing on the south (or west) side of Tennessee River. I hear the lake from Watts Bar Dam has surrounded the cemetery. I think the Charles White (K-1-5-3-1, p. 155) farm near Rockwood Landing is the one I have always known as "the old McPherson Place". Grandfather, Elijah McPherson (K-1-5-3-8-2, p. 170) owned it at his death and willed it to his youngest daughter, Eliza Susannah McPherson (K-1-5-3-8-2-11, pp. 170 and 174, who never married. She willed it to her sisters, Martha ("Jack") (McPHERSON, K-1-5-3-8-2-6, pp. 170 and 173) P E A K E and Deborah (McPHERSON, K-1-5-3-8-2-8, pp. 170 and 173) P E A K E, who divided it to all of the heirs. Jacob Matheny Ewing, K-1-5-3-8-2-1, pp. 170-171 and Martha ("Jack") (McPHERSON, K-1-5-3-8-2-6) P E A K E were administrators to make the division." pp. 170 and 171.

Shiloh cemetery in Roane Co., Tenn. is a church burying ground near "Herb" Jackson's store on Highway 58, about 15 miles south of Kingston, Tenn., served by a Kingston R.F.D. for mail. The church is on a little hill west of Highway 58. The cemetery is a few rods east of Highway 58 and may be seen from the highway. Parthenia Ann McPherson's (K-1-5-3-8-8, p. 185) husband, George Milton Deatheridge, owned considerable land in the vicinity of Shiloh church, as have their descendants of intervening generations. Thomas Brown, who lives near Shiloh church bought the old McPherson place near Rockwood Landing a good many years ago, lived there a few years, sold it and bought his present home farm near Shiloh Church. "The graves of Daniel and Susannah (KINCHELOE) McPHERSON near Rockwood Landing on the "old McPherson Place" which was near a little store." 68(r), 574(485)(a-h).

The estate of Daniel McPherson, K-1-5-3, pp. 124 and 147, was being administered between the date of his death, Oct. 17, 1844 and Feb. 28, 1847 by his son, Barton McPherson, K-1-5-3-8, pp. 149 and 168, as administrator, -in Roane Co., Tenn. when he signed report to Court that: "The sum left to be divided among the heirs is \$276.89. There being 12 heirs the amount to be paid each is \$23.07".

The importance of this statement is that it adds a child in excess of the 11, the largest list of their children accumulated from records and traditions from all ascertained sources and no record

was found in the Roane Co., Tenn. County Court of receipts taken from any of said 12 heirs by the administrator, or any recorded return of their names. An oath by said administrator, Barton McPherson, K-1-5-3-8, is on file in the office of the Clerk of the Circuit Court of Roane Co., Tenn. signed at March Term, 1847 of the Circuit Court: "The note or obligation on Charley White for \$300 for a negro girl, payable at the death of Mrs. Susannah McPherson, widow of deceased, is not now accounted for by said administrator as it is not now in a situation where he can collect it and, perhaps, does not constitute a portion of the estate until the death of the widow." NOTE: The same negro girl

had been set apart Feb. 7, 1846 to Susannah McPherson, widow of Daniel, as part of her year's support. Ch. of Daniel and Susannah (KINCHELOE, K-1-5, pp. 124 and 147 b. Fauquier or Bottetourt Co., Va.) 1-Susannah, p. 155, 2-Mary, p. 155, 3-

4-Charles Lewin, p. 155, 5-Horton, p. 155, 6-Henry, p. 155, 7-George, p. 155, 8-Andrew, p. 156, (b. Hawkins Co., Tenn.) 8-Andrew Barton, Sept. 8, 1786, p. 168, 9-Elijah Daniel, July 13, 1789, p. 191, 10-Hannah, p. 192-93, p. 231, 11-Nancy, p. 232, 12-Ann, p. 232, 13-Ann, p. 232, 14-Ann, p. 232, 15-Ann, p. 232, 16-Ann, p. 232, 17-Ann, p. 232, 18-Ann, p. 232, 19-Ann, p. 232, 20-Ann, p. 232, 21-Ann, p. 232, 22-Ann, p. 232, 23-Ann, p. 232, 24-Ann, p. 232, 25-Ann, p. 232, 26-Ann, p. 232, 27-Ann, p. 232, 28-Ann, p. 232, 29-Ann, p. 232, 30-Ann, p. 232, 31-Ann, p. 232, 32-Ann, p. 232, 33-Ann, p. 232, 34-Ann, p. 232, 35-Ann, p. 232, 36-Ann, p. 232, 37-Ann, p. 232, 38-Ann, p. 232, 39-Ann, p. 232, 40-Ann, p. 232, 41-Ann, p. 232, 42-Ann, p. 232, 43-Ann, p. 232, 44-Ann, p. 232, 45-Ann, p. 232, 46-Ann, p. 232, 47-Ann, p. 232, 48-Ann, p. 232, 49-Ann, p. 232, 50-Ann, p. 232, 51-Ann, p. 232, 52-Ann, p. 232, 53-Ann, p. 232, 54-Ann, p. 232, 55-Ann, p. 232, 56-Ann, p. 232, 57-Ann, p. 232, 58-Ann, p. 232, 59-Ann, p. 232, 60-Ann, p. 232, 61-Ann, p. 232, 62-Ann, p. 232, 63-Ann, p. 232, 64-Ann, p. 232, 65-Ann, p. 232, 66-Ann, p. 232, 67-Ann, p. 232, 68-Ann, p. 232, 69-Ann, p. 232, 70-Ann, p. 232, 71-Ann, p. 232, 72-Ann, p. 232, 73-Ann, p. 232, 74-Ann, p. 232, 75-Ann, p. 232, 76-Ann, p. 232, 77-Ann, p. 232, 78-Ann, p. 232, 79-Ann, p. 232, 80-Ann, p. 232, 81-Ann, p. 232, 82-Ann, p. 232, 83-Ann, p. 232, 84-Ann, p. 232, 85-Ann, p. 232, 86-Ann, p. 232, 87-Ann, p. 232, 88-Ann, p. 232, 89-Ann, p. 232, 90-Ann, p. 232, 91-Ann, p. 232, 92-Ann, p. 232, 93-Ann, p. 232, 94-Ann, p. 232, 95-Ann, p. 232, 96-Ann, p. 232, 97-Ann, p. 232, 98-Ann, p. 232, 99-Ann, p. 232, 100-Ann, p. 232, 101-Ann, p. 232, 102-Ann, p. 232, 103-Ann, p. 232, 104-Ann, p. 232, 105-Ann, p. 232, 106-Ann, p. 232, 107-Ann, p. 232, 108-Ann, p. 232, 109-Ann, p. 232, 110-Ann, p. 232, 111-Ann, p. 232, 112-Ann, p. 232, 113-Ann, p. 232, 114-Ann, p. 232, 115-Ann, p. 232, 116-Ann, p. 232, 117-Ann, p. 232, 118-Ann, p. 232, 119-Ann, p. 232, 120-Ann, p. 232, 121-Ann, p. 232, 122-Ann, p. 232, 123-Ann, p. 232, 124-Ann, p. 232, 125-Ann, p. 232, 126-Ann, p. 232, 127-Ann, p. 232, 128-Ann, p. 232, 129-Ann, p. 232, 130-Ann, p. 232, 131-Ann, p. 232, 132-Ann, p. 232, 133-Ann, p. 232, 134-Ann, p. 232, 135-Ann, p. 232, 136-Ann, p. 232, 137-Ann, p. 232, 138-Ann, p. 232, 139-Ann, p. 232, 140-Ann, p. 232, 141-Ann, p. 232, 142-Ann, p. 232, 143-Ann, p. 232, 144-Ann, p. 232, 145-Ann, p. 232, 146-Ann, p. 232, 147-Ann, p. 232, 148-Ann, p. 232, 149-Ann, p. 232, 150-Ann, p. 232, 151-Ann, p. 232, 152-Ann, p. 232, 153-Ann, p. 232, 154-Ann, p. 232, 155-Ann, p. 232, 156-Ann, p. 232, 157-Ann, p. 232, 158-Ann, p. 232, 159-Ann, p. 232, 160-Ann, p. 232, 161-Ann, p. 232, 162-Ann, p. 232, 163-Ann, p. 232, 164-Ann, p. 232, 165-Ann, p. 232, 166-Ann, p. 232, 167-Ann, p. 232, 168-Ann, p. 232, 169-Ann, p. 232, 170-Ann, p. 232, 171-Ann, p. 232, 172-Ann, p. 232, 173-Ann, p. 232, 174-Ann, p. 232, 175-Ann, p. 232, 176-Ann, p. 232, 177-Ann, p. 232, 178-Ann, p. 232, 179-Ann, p. 232, 180-Ann, p. 232, 181-Ann, p. 232, 182-Ann, p. 232, 183-Ann, p. 232, 184-Ann, p. 232, 185-Ann, p. 232, 186-Ann, p. 232, 187-Ann, p. 232, 188-Ann, p. 232, 189-Ann, p. 232, 190-Ann, p. 232, 191-Ann, p. 232, 192-Ann, p. 232, 193-Ann, p. 232, 194-Ann, p. 232, 195-Ann, p. 232, 196-Ann, p. 232, 197-Ann, p. 232, 198-Ann, p. 232, 199-Ann, p. 232, 200-Ann, p. 232, 201-Ann, p. 232, 202-Ann, p. 232, 203-Ann, p. 232, 204-Ann, p. 232, 205-Ann, p. 232, 206-Ann, p. 232, 207-Ann, p. 232, 208-Ann, p. 232, 209-Ann, p. 232, 210-Ann, p. 232, 211-Ann, p. 232, 212-Ann, p. 232, 213-Ann, p. 232, 214-Ann, p. 232, 215-Ann, p. 232, 216-Ann, p. 232, 217-Ann, p. 232, 218-Ann, p. 232, 219-Ann, p. 232, 220-Ann, p. 232, 221-Ann, p. 232, 222-Ann, p. 232, 223-Ann, p. 232, 224-Ann, p. 232, 225-Ann, p. 232, 226-Ann, p. 232, 227-Ann, p. 232, 228-Ann, p. 232, 229-Ann, p. 232, 230-Ann, p. 232, 231-Ann, p. 232, 232-Ann, p. 232, 233-Ann, p. 232, 234-Ann, p. 232, 235-Ann, p. 232, 236-Ann, p. 232, 237-Ann, p. 232, 238-Ann, p. 232, 239-Ann, p. 232, 240-Ann, p. 232, 241-Ann, p. 232, 242-Ann, p. 232, 243-Ann, p. 232, 244-Ann, p. 232, 245-Ann, p. 232, 246-Ann, p. 232, 247-Ann, p. 232, 248-Ann, p. 232, 249-Ann, p. 232, 250-Ann, p. 232, 251-Ann, p. 232, 252-Ann, p. 232, 253-Ann, p. 232, 254-Ann, p. 232, 255-Ann, p. 232, 256-Ann, p. 232, 257-Ann, p. 232, 258-Ann, p. 232, 259-Ann, p. 232, 260-Ann, p. 232, 261-Ann, p. 232, 262-Ann, p. 232, 263-Ann, p. 232, 264-Ann, p. 232, 265-Ann, p. 232, 266-Ann, p. 232, 267-Ann, p. 232, 268-Ann, p. 232, 269-Ann, p. 232, 270-Ann, p. 232, 271-Ann, p. 232, 272-Ann, p. 232, 273-Ann, p. 232, 274-Ann, p. 232, 275-Ann, p. 232, 276-Ann, p. 232, 277-Ann, p. 232, 278-Ann, p. 232, 279-Ann, p. 232, 280-Ann, p. 232, 281-Ann, p. 232, 282-Ann, p. 232, 283-Ann, p. 232, 284-Ann, p. 232, 285-Ann, p. 232, 286-Ann, p. 232, 287-Ann, p. 232, 288-Ann, p. 232, 289-Ann, p. 232, 290-Ann, p. 232, 291-Ann, p. 232, 292-Ann, p. 232, 293-Ann, p. 232, 294-Ann, p. 232, 295-Ann, p. 232, 296-Ann, p. 232, 297-Ann, p. 232, 298-Ann, p. 232, 299-Ann, p. 232, 300-Ann, p. 232, 301-Ann, p. 232, 302-Ann, p. 232, 303-Ann, p. 232, 304-Ann, p. 232, 305-Ann, p. 232, 306-Ann, p. 232, 307-Ann, p. 232, 308-Ann, p. 232, 309-Ann, p. 232, 310-Ann, p. 232, 311-Ann, p. 232, 312-Ann, p. 232, 313-Ann, p. 232, 314-Ann, p. 232, 315-Ann, p. 232, 316-Ann, p. 232, 317-Ann, p. 232, 318-Ann, p. 232, 319-Ann, p. 232, 320-Ann, p. 232, 321-Ann, p. 232, 322-Ann, p. 232, 323-Ann, p. 232, 324-Ann, p. 232, 325-Ann, p. 232, 326-Ann, p. 232, 327-Ann, p. 232, 328-Ann, p. 232, 329-Ann, p. 232, 330-Ann, p. 232, 331-Ann, p. 232, 332-Ann, p. 232, 333-Ann, p. 232, 334-Ann, p. 232, 335-Ann, p. 232, 336-Ann, p. 232, 337-Ann, p. 232, 338-Ann, p. 232, 339-Ann, p. 232, 340-Ann, p. 232, 341-Ann, p. 232, 342-Ann, p. 232, 343-Ann, p. 232, 344-Ann, p. 232, 345-Ann, p. 232, 346-Ann, p. 232, 347-Ann, p. 232, 348-Ann, p. 232, 349-Ann, p. 232, 350-Ann, p. 232, 351-Ann, p. 232, 352-Ann, p. 232, 353-Ann, p. 232, 354-Ann, p. 232, 355-Ann, p. 232, 356-Ann, p. 232, 357-Ann, p. 232, 358-Ann, p. 232, 359-Ann, p. 232, 360-Ann, p. 232, 361-Ann, p. 232, 362-Ann, p. 232, 363-Ann, p. 232, 364-Ann, p. 232, 365-Ann, p. 232, 366-Ann, p. 232, 367-Ann, p. 232, 368-Ann, p. 232, 369-Ann, p. 232, 370-Ann, p. 232, 371-Ann, p. 232, 372-Ann, p. 232, 373-Ann, p. 232, 374-Ann, p. 232, 375-Ann, p. 232, 376-Ann, p. 232, 377-Ann, p. 232, 378-Ann, p. 232, 379-Ann, p. 232, 380-Ann, p. 232, 381-Ann, p. 232, 382-Ann, p. 232, 383-Ann, p. 232, 384-Ann, p. 232, 385-Ann, p. 232, 386-Ann, p. 232, 387-Ann, p. 232, 388-Ann, p. 232, 389-Ann, p. 232, 390-Ann, p. 232, 391-Ann, p. 232, 392-Ann, p. 232, 393-Ann, p. 232, 394-Ann, p. 232, 395-Ann, p. 232, 396-Ann, p. 232, 397-Ann, p. 232, 398-Ann, p. 232, 399-Ann, p. 232, 400-Ann, p. 232, 401-Ann, p. 232, 402-Ann, p. 232, 403-Ann, p. 232, 404-Ann, p. 232, 405-Ann, p. 232, 406-Ann, p. 232, 407-Ann, p. 232, 408-Ann, p. 232, 409-Ann, p. 232, 410-Ann, p. 232, 411-Ann, p. 232, 412-Ann, p. 232, 413-Ann, p. 232, 414-Ann, p. 232, 415-Ann, p. 232, 416-Ann, p. 232, 417-Ann, p. 232, 418-Ann, p. 232, 419-Ann, p. 232, 420-Ann, p. 232, 421-Ann, p. 232, 422-Ann, p. 232, 423-Ann, p. 232, 424-Ann, p. 232, 425-Ann, p. 232, 426-Ann, p. 232, 427-Ann, p. 232, 428-Ann, p. 232, 429-Ann, p. 232, 430-Ann, p. 232, 431-Ann, p. 232, 432-Ann, p. 232, 433-Ann, p. 232, 434-Ann, p. 232, 435-Ann, p. 232, 436-Ann, p. 232, 437-Ann, p. 232, 438-Ann, p. 232, 439-Ann, p. 232, 440-Ann, p. 232, 441-Ann, p. 232, 442-Ann, p. 232, 443-Ann, p. 232, 444-Ann, p. 232, 445-Ann, p. 232, 446-Ann, p. 232, 447-Ann, p. 232, 448-Ann, p. 232, 449-Ann, p. 232, 450-Ann, p. 232, 451-Ann, p. 232, 452-Ann, p. 232, 453-Ann, p. 232, 454-Ann, p. 232, 455-Ann, p. 232, 456-Ann, p. 232, 457-Ann, p. 232, 458-Ann, p. 232, 459-Ann, p. 232, 460-Ann, p. 232, 461-Ann, p. 232, 462-Ann, p. 232, 463-Ann, p. 232, 464-Ann, p. 232, 465-Ann, p. 232, 466-Ann, p. 232, 467-Ann, p. 232, 468-Ann, p. 232, 469-Ann, p. 232, 470-Ann, p. 232, 471-Ann, p. 232, 472-Ann, p. 232, 473-Ann, p. 232, 474-Ann, p. 232, 475-Ann, p. 232, 476-Ann, p. 232, 477-Ann, p. 232, 478-Ann, p. 232, 479-Ann, p. 232, 480-Ann, p. 232, 481-Ann, p. 232, 482-Ann, p. 232, 483-Ann, p. 232, 484-Ann, p. 232, 485-Ann, p. 232, 486-Ann, p. 232, 487-Ann, p. 232, 488-Ann, p. 232, 489-Ann, p. 232, 490-Ann, p. 232, 491-Ann, p. 232, 492-Ann, p. 232, 493-Ann, p. 232, 494-Ann, p. 232, 495-Ann, p. 232, 496-Ann, p. 232, 497-Ann, p. 232, 498-Ann, p. 232, 499-Ann, p. 232, 500-Ann, p. 232, 501-Ann, p. 232, 502-Ann, p. 232, 503-Ann, p. 232, 504-Ann, p. 232, 505-Ann, p. 232, 506-Ann, p. 232, 507-Ann, p. 232, 508-Ann, p. 232, 509-Ann, p. 232, 510-Ann, p. 232, 511-Ann, p. 232, 512-Ann, p. 232, 513-Ann, p. 232, 514-Ann, p. 232, 515-Ann, p. 232, 516-Ann, p. 232, 517-Ann, p. 232, 518-Ann, p. 232, 519-Ann, p. 232, 520-Ann, p. 232, 521-Ann, p. 232, 522-Ann, p. 232, 523-Ann, p. 232, 524-Ann, p. 232, 525-Ann, p. 232, 526-Ann, p. 232, 527-Ann, p. 232, 528-Ann, p. 232, 529-Ann, p. 232, 530-Ann, p. 232, 531-Ann, p. 232, 532-Ann, p. 232, 533-Ann, p. 232, 534-Ann, p. 232, 535-Ann, p. 232, 536-Ann, p. 232, 537-Ann, p. 232, 538-Ann, p. 232, 539-Ann, p. 232, 540-Ann, p. 232, 541-Ann, p. 232, 542-Ann, p. 232, 543-Ann, p. 232, 544-Ann, p. 232, 545-Ann, p. 232, 546-Ann, p. 232, 547-Ann, p. 232, 548-Ann, p. 232, 549-Ann, p. 232, 550-Ann, p. 232, 551-Ann, p. 232, 552-Ann, p. 232, 553-Ann, p. 232, 554-Ann, p. 232, 555-Ann, p. 232, 556-Ann, p. 232, 557-Ann, p. 232, 558-Ann, p. 232, 559-Ann, p. 232, 560-Ann, p. 232, 561-Ann, p. 232, 562-Ann, p. 232, 563-Ann, p. 232, 564-Ann, p. 232, 565-Ann, p. 232, 566-Ann, p. 232, 567-Ann, p. 232, 568-Ann, p. 232, 569-Ann, p. 232, 570-Ann, p. 232, 571-Ann, p. 232, 572-Ann, p. 232, 573-Ann, p. 232, 574-Ann, p. 232, 575-Ann, p. 232, 576-Ann, p. 232, 577-Ann, p. 232, 578-Ann, p. 232, 579-Ann, p. 232, 580-Ann, p. 232, 581-Ann, p. 232, 582-Ann, p. 232, 583-Ann, p. 232, 584-Ann, p. 232, 585-Ann, p. 232, 586-Ann, p. 232, 587-Ann, p. 232, 588-Ann, p. 232, 589-Ann, p. 232, 590-Ann, p. 232, 591-Ann, p. 232, 592-Ann, p. 232, 593-Ann, p. 232, 594-Ann, p. 232, 595-Ann, p. 232, 596-Ann, p. 232, 597-Ann, p. 232, 598-Ann, p. 232, 599-Ann, p. 232, 600-Ann, p. 232, 601-Ann, p. 232, 602-Ann, p. 232, 603-Ann, p. 232, 604-Ann, p. 232, 605-Ann, p. 232, 606-Ann, p. 232, 607-Ann, p. 232, 608-Ann, p. 232, 609-Ann, p. 232, 610-Ann, p. 232, 611-Ann, p. 232, 612-Ann, p. 232, 613-Ann, p. 232, 614-Ann, p. 232, 615-Ann, p. 232, 616-Ann, p. 232, 617-Ann, p. 232, 618-Ann, p. 232, 619-Ann, p. 232, 620-Ann, p. 232, 621-Ann, p. 232, 622-Ann, p. 232, 623-Ann, p. 232, 624-Ann, p. 232, 625-Ann, p. 232, 626-Ann, p. 232, 627-Ann, p. 232, 628-Ann, p. 232, 629-Ann, p. 232, 630-Ann, p. 232, 631-Ann, p. 232, 632-Ann, p. 232, 633-Ann, p. 232, 634-Ann, p. 232, 635-Ann, p. 232, 636-Ann, p. 232, 637-Ann, p. 232, 638-Ann, p. 232, 639-Ann, p. 232, 640-Ann, p. 232, 641-Ann, p. 232, 642-Ann, p. 232, 643-Ann, p. 232, 644-Ann, p. 232, 645-Ann, p. 232, 646-Ann, p. 232, 647-Ann, p. 232, 648-Ann, p. 232, 649-Ann, p. 232, 650-Ann, p. 232, 651-Ann, p. 232, 652-Ann, p. 232, 653-Ann, p. 232, 654-Ann, p. 232, 655-Ann, p. 232, 656-Ann, p. 232, 657-Ann, p. 232, 658-Ann, p. 232, 659-Ann, p. 232, 660-Ann, p. 232, 661-Ann, p. 232, 662-Ann, p. 232, 663-Ann, p. 232, 664-Ann, p. 232, 665-Ann, p. 232, 666-Ann, p. 232, 667-Ann, p. 232, 668-Ann, p. 232, 669-Ann, p. 232, 670-Ann, p. 232, 671-Ann, p. 232, 672-Ann, p. 232, 673-Ann, p. 232, 674-Ann, p. 232, 675-Ann, p. 232, 676-Ann, p. 232, 677-Ann, p. 232, 678-Ann, p. 232, 679-Ann, p. 232, 680-Ann, p. 232, 681-Ann, p. 232, 682-Ann, p. 232, 683-Ann, p. 232, 684-Ann, p. 232, 685-Ann, p. 232, 686-Ann, p. 232, 687-Ann, p. 232, 688-Ann, p. 232, 689-Ann, p. 232, 690-Ann, p. 232, 691-Ann, p. 232, 692-Ann, p. 232, 693-Ann, p. 232, 694-Ann, p. 232, 695-Ann, p. 232, 696-Ann, p. 232, 697-Ann, p. 232, 698-Ann, p. 232, 699-Ann, p. 232, 700-Ann, p. 232, 701-Ann, p. 232, 702-Ann, p. 232, 703-Ann, p. 232, 704-Ann, p. 232, 705-Ann, p. 232, 706-Ann, p. 232, 707-Ann, p. 232, 708-Ann, p. 232, 709-Ann, p. 232, 710-Ann, p. 232, 711-Ann, p. 232, 712-Ann, p. 232, 713-Ann, p. 232, 714-Ann, p. 232, 715-Ann, p. 232, 716-Ann, p. 232, 717-Ann, p. 232, 718-Ann, p. 232, 719-Ann, p. 232, 720-Ann, p. 232, 721-Ann, p. 232, 722-Ann, p. 232, 723-Ann, p. 232, 724-Ann, p. 232, 725-Ann, p. 232, 726-Ann, p. 232, 727-Ann, p. 232, 728-Ann, p. 232, 729-Ann, p. 232, 730-Ann, p. 232, 731-Ann, p. 232, 732-Ann, p. 232, 733-Ann, p. 232, 734-Ann, p. 232, 735-Ann, p. 232, 736-Ann, p. 232, 737-Ann, p. 232, 738-Ann, p. 232, 739-Ann, p. 232, 740-Ann, p. 232, 741-Ann, p. 232, 742-Ann, p. 232, 743-Ann, p. 232, 744-Ann, p. 232, 745-Ann, p. 232, 746-Ann, p. 232, 747-Ann, p. 232, 748-Ann, p. 232, 749-Ann, p. 232, 750-Ann, p. 232, 751-Ann, p. 232, 752-Ann, p. 232, 753-Ann, p. 232, 754-Ann, p. 232, 755-Ann, p. 232, 756-Ann, p. 232, 757-Ann, p. 232, 758-Ann, p. 232, 759-Ann, p. 232, 760-Ann, p. 232, 761-Ann, p. 232, 762-Ann, p.



living 1920 S. St., N.W., Washington, D.C. Over a very long lifetime, always living in Charles Co., Md. or nearby Washington, D.C. with unequalled facilities and unsurpassed ability and interest she had compiled an expansive manuscript volume typed in generations order of the descent of her Md. immigrant, said William McPherson, whose will signed in 1752 and recorded in Charles Co., Md. is abstracted on page 149 hereof in connection with wills of other two contemporaneous McPhersons, our Daniel, Sr. and Alexander, as signed and recorded also in Charles Co., Md. in 1740 and 1761 respectively. Her exhaustive searches in Charles Co., Md. public records and records at Md. Archive in Capitol building, Annapolis, Md. equipped her, -from her volume of genealogical data to audit the research made locally in Md. records for Dr. Wells.

Complier placed his large ring binder of McPherson genealogical notes also with Miss Morris, who generously compared and co-ordinated the work of the three of us, penciling in and emphasizing the identification of relationship of these 3 immigrant McPherson brothers arriving in Charles Co., Md. from Scotland about the same time, -about the end of the "Jacobite Rebellion" of A.D. 1715. Inferences that Daniel, William and Alexander McPherson aforesaid were brothers, is strengthened by the prevalent use in descendants of each of the 3 immigrants' Christian names, and other family

Christian names, common among descendants of each and from their associations in same communities and joint participation in numerous transactions.

For more details SEE pp. 148-153, 238-58, 392-94, 417-22

NOTE: These 3 Charles Co., Md. immigrants, Daniel, William and Alexander McPherson, apparently came to America as young men, and all may have been "out in the fifteen", or Jacobite rebels against the crown, as is recorded of William, who escaped execution as such by "petitioning for transportation", -being sent to Md. SEE pp. 149-58, 238-58. Of this William McPherson it is recorded that "he came over as a rebel prisoner of war of Scotland, taken at Preston, as he was "out in the fifteen" (A.D. 1715), "a political culprit" or "transported Jacobite". He was transported in the "Good Speed", landing Oct. 18, 1716. He signed will Nov. 14, 1751, proved Mar. 11, 1752. His age is recorded on the back of a land patent to a tract in Charles Co., Md. named "D'Alraddie", as 58 years old, at the time of his death, Dec. 9, 1852, making the date of his birth in Scotland as A.D. 1693-94." He m. Barbara ACTON dau. of Henry of Prince Georges and Charles counties, Md.. From 2 original records of the names and dates of birth of his ch., -in 2 different handwritings, one apparently copied from the fading other record of this William and Barbara (ACTON) McPHERSON, is preserved, - all b. in Charles Co., Md.) 1-Thomas, July 20, 1726, p. 247, 2-Daniel, May 4, 1729, "p. 247" 3-Ethrelda, Aug. 23, 1731 (Departed Monday Aug. 29, 1782), 4-Henry, Feb. 7, 1734-35 (Departed, Tues. Nov. 6, 1774), 5-Alexander, Aug. 30, 1737, 6-William, Sept. 23, 1740, "7-John, Mar. 17, 1743/4 p. 258; 8-Catherine; Mar. 6, 1745-47." SEE pp. 154-155

NOTE: Several of these were Revolutionary soldiers, father and son serving in same Md. command.

The descendants of William McPherson, 574(153)(j) son, immigrant to Charles Co., Md. from Scotland record that he was an Episcopalian or that "Our McPhersons are all Episcopallians."

Richard McPherson and heirs", p. 148, were bequeathed "part of Thompson's Hope", land lying on north side of North Branch in Charles Co., Md. by the will of James Thompson signed Mar. 30, 1733, and personal property jointly to Richard and John Mc-

Pherson, and bequeathed to his wife, Jane Thompson, for life, remainder to John McPherson "the one-third part of "Thompson's Hope" tract on the South side of North Branch."

Richard McPherson, K-1-5-3, p. 148, is described as "of Leeds Parish, Fauquier Co., Va." in a deed to him dated Oct. 28, 1771 signed by John Rector and wife, Catherine, also of Leeds Parish" for 60 pounds of current money" conveying "the 150 acres purchased by the said John Rector from Burgess Ball, Gent. of Lancaster county".

Richard McPherson and wife, Eleanor, "of the Parish of Leeds, Fauquier Co., Va." signed deed May 29, 1772 conveying to Isaac Nichols of Loudoun Co., Va. 33-1/2 acres on Goose Creek of land conveyed by John Rector (as next above), held by said Burgess Ball by deed from Charles Ball, who received by grant.

Richard McPherson and wife, Eleanor, "of the Parish of Leeds, Fauquier Co., Va." signed deed Jan. 14, 1774 to Edwin FIVE of the Parish of Shelburne, Loudoun Co., Va. conveying a tenement containing 150 acres, except 30 acres sold to Isaac Nichols, witnessed by JOHN KINCHELOE, Jr., K-1-5-, pp. 7 and 121), Thomas Lewis, Jeremiah Furr, Moses Cunningham, John McCarty and Isaac Cundiff.

Richard McPherson was among the McPherson names on the tax lists: in Charles Co., Md. in 1775 and in Montgomery Co., Va. in 1802, in Bottetourt Co. Va. in 1784-1789, not later, there as having 1 white, 1 slave over 16 years, 2 horses and 3 cattle.

Chloe McPherson, as "dau. of Richard" m. Bottetourt Co., Va. 1786 John RECTOR.

Richard McPherson owned land in 1787 described as adjoining a grant of 74 acres on Sinking Creek in Botteourt Co., Va., which became Montgomery Co., Va. in 1776, since in Giles, now in Craig Co., Va., was on the land tax list in Montgomery Co., Va. -and for 300 acres in Montgomery Co. as late as 1814, received grant Nov. 22, 1792 for land in Washington Co. (now Tenn.) and appears on the year book there for 1792, 1793 and 1795, his grant of Nov. 22, 1792 being for "200 acres on the draft of Lick Creek near an old war path" \*\*\* described by metes and bounds as adjoining lands of Bartholomew Adeys Neale, Shadrach Hale and Joseph Clain, was located in Washington Co. 1792-1797, in Jefferson Co., Tenn. in 1798, -in Grainger Co., Tenn. in 1802, signed deed Feb. 11, 1795 to Henry TIFFIN for 50 acres on Big Limestone Creek, Washington, Co., Tenn. receiving therefor 100 pounds, witnessed by John Wheelock, K-1-5-2, p. 144, Daniel McPherson, K-1-5-3, p. 147, and Henry McPherson

, signed deed to Henry McPherson in 1797, -for land in Jefferson Co., Tenn., was on land tax records of Montgomery Co., Va. in 1795, 1797, 1799, 1800 and 1802, signed deed in 1802 conveying 70 acres in Grainger Co. to John Matlock.

Ch. ( of Richard and Eleanor (BARTON) McPHERSON apparently all b. Charles Co., Md.) 1-Thom as, p. 239, 2-Daniel, Oct. 22, 1755, p. 148,

3-Barton, p. 239, 4-Chloe, 176\_ p. 240, 5-Henry, June 2, 1772, p. 240. SEE pp. 238-258, 133(a), 226(b), 270(a), 292 (b, d, f, g), 446(e), 467(a), 480.1, 483.1(b), 489(1, 4, 15 43), 500(d), 503(2.2, 2.3, 5.2), 574(153)(a, b, f, g, h, k

NOTE: The very extensive and relatively comprehensive and well organized, -in type, -genealogy of the descendants of William McPHERSON, of SCOTLAND and Charles Co., Md., immigrant and contemporary there of Alexander and Daniel McPherson, Sr., father of said Richard, -so ably compiled and generously loaned compiler by our remote cousin, Miss Maud E. Morris, pp. 149 and 150 hereof, contains